

Greek Images of Monarchy and their influence on Rome from Alexander to Augustus

In Two Volumes

Volume 2

PhD: Ancient History
Department of Classics
University of Newcastle upon Tyne

January 1999



Philip Jonathan Smith

NEWCASTLE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

098 23755 X

Thesis L6382

Appendix 1: Table showing the relative positions of adult members of the *Princeps'* extended family represented in the foreground of the procession friezes of the *Ara Pacis Augustae* (Not to Scale)

	(apparent direction of movement)	
Augustus		
Agrippa		
Vipsania		
Tiberius		Livia
Antonia Minor		
Drusus		Julia
Antonia Maior		L. Aemilius Paullus
L. Domitius Ahenobarbus		(Marcellae & M. Valerius Messalla Appianus ?)
(Iullus Antonius ?)		
Eastern limit of Southern frieze		Eastern limit of Northern frieze

Names in brackets are suggested identifications for missing or heavily damaged figures

List of Illustrations

Figure 1	"Brutus"	
	Capitoline Museum, Rome	5
Figure 2	"Flamininus"	
	Delphi Museum	6
Figure 3	Tivoli Alexander	
	Museo Nazionale Romano, Rome	7
Figure 4	Tivoli General	
	Museo Nazionale Romano, Rome	8
Figure 5	Augustus Colossus fragment	
	Vatican Museum, Rome	9
Figure 6	Mithridatic General from the Helianax monument	
	Delos Museum	10
Figure 7	Tivoli General	
	Museo Nazionale Romano, Rome	11
Figure 8	Remains of Twin Pillar Monument of Kallikrates honouring Ptolemy II and Arsinoe II	
	Olympia	12
Figure 9	Pillar Monument of Prusias II	
	Delphi	13
Figure 10	Weapons Frieze from the Acropolis sanctuary of Athena, Pergamon	
	Pergamon Museum, Berlin	14
Figure 11	Weapons Frieze from the Acropolis sanctuary of Athena, Pergamon	
	Pergamon Museum, Berlin	15
Figure 12	Augustan Frieze (from Porticus Octaviae ?)	
	Capitoline Museum, Rome	16
Figure 13	Fragments of a horse and two riders from the 'Lanuvium Group'	
	British Museum, London	17
Figure 14	First Century B.C. equestrian portrait from Melos	
	National Archaeological Museum, Athens	18

Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2, List of illustrations		
Figure 15	A lion wrestling a bull Detail from a Hellenistic Trophy Cuirass	
Museum of Roman Civilisation, Rome		19
Figure 16	Victories wrestling bulls Cast from the Trajanic Arch at Beneventum	
Museum of Roman Civilisation, Rome		20
Figure 17	Cast of a funerary inscription from the Tomb of the Scipiones noting the participation of the deceased's father in the war against Antiochus	
Museum of Roman Civilisation, Rome		21
Figure 18	Family Groups from the Southern Procession Frieze of the <i>Ara Pacis Augustae</i> , Rome	22
18a	Antonia Maior and L. Domitius Ahenobarbus with Paullus Aemilius Lepidus	23
18b	Antonia Minor and Drusus with Octavia (?)	24
18c	Vipsania and Tiberius	25
Figure 19	Fragment from the Northern Procession Frieze of the <i>Ara Pacis Augustae</i>	26
19a	Livia, Julia, and Gaius Caesar with Scribonia and a Scipio	27
19b	Julia, sister of Gaius Caesar, and her future husband (L. Aemilius Paullus)	28
Louvre Museum, Paris		
Figure 20	Composite image showing the reconstructed remains of the Altar of the <i>Ara Pacis Augustae</i>	29
Figure 21a	Prima Porta portrait of Augustus	30
21b	Personification of an Eastern province	30
21c	Personification of a western province	30
Vatican Museum, Rome		
Figure 22	Model of the Forum of Augustus and Temple of Mars Ultor Trajan's Markets, Rome	31
Figure 23a	Mask of a 'Western' Jupiter (with torc) from between the <i>Korai</i> in the Attic Storey of the porticoes of the Forum of Augustus	32
Figure 23b	Detail from the model of the Forum of Augustus showing the position of the <i>Korai</i> and Jupiter masks	
Trajan's Markets, Rome		32
Figure 24	Detail from an Akkadian victory stele (pre 2218 B.C.) showing King Naram-Sin trampling his foes	
Louvre Museum, Paris		33

Figure 25a Cast of the portrait of Hadrian from Hierapytna
25b Detail of 25a
Museum of Roman Civilisation, Rome

34

All photographs were taken by the author

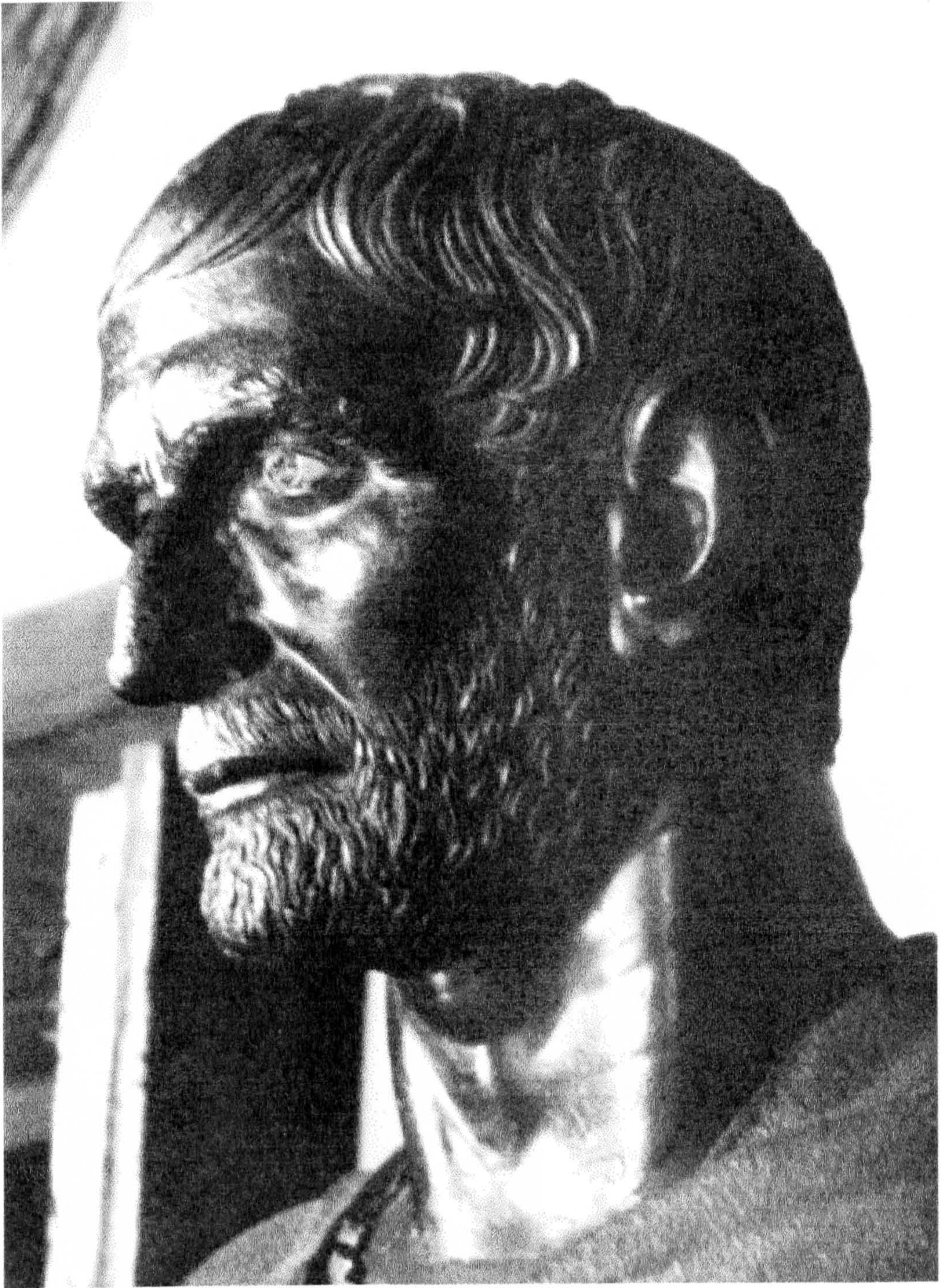


Figure 1 "Brutus"
(fragment of a Mid-Republican equestrian statue ?)
Capitoline Museum, Rome

Was this bearded Republican citizen a victim
of the Second Punic War?



Figure 2 "Flamininus"
Delphi Museum

Is this a Greek honorific portrait of a bearded young Roman of the early 2nd Century B.C. ?



Figure 3 Tivoli Alexander
Museo Nazionale Romano, Rome
Roman copy of an early Hellenistic Alexander portrait

When did Alexandrine beardlessness first alter
the shaving habits of Roman senators?



Figure 4 Tivoli General
Museo Nazionale Romano, Rome

Are wrinkles of maturity a compensation
for beardlessness ?



Figure 5 Augustus Colossus fragment
Vatican Museum, Rome

What do regal portrait-scale, and an unwrinkled
beardless visage, suggest about Augustus ?



Figure 6 Mithridatic General from
the Helianax monument
Delos Museum

Draped Greek nude with cuirass

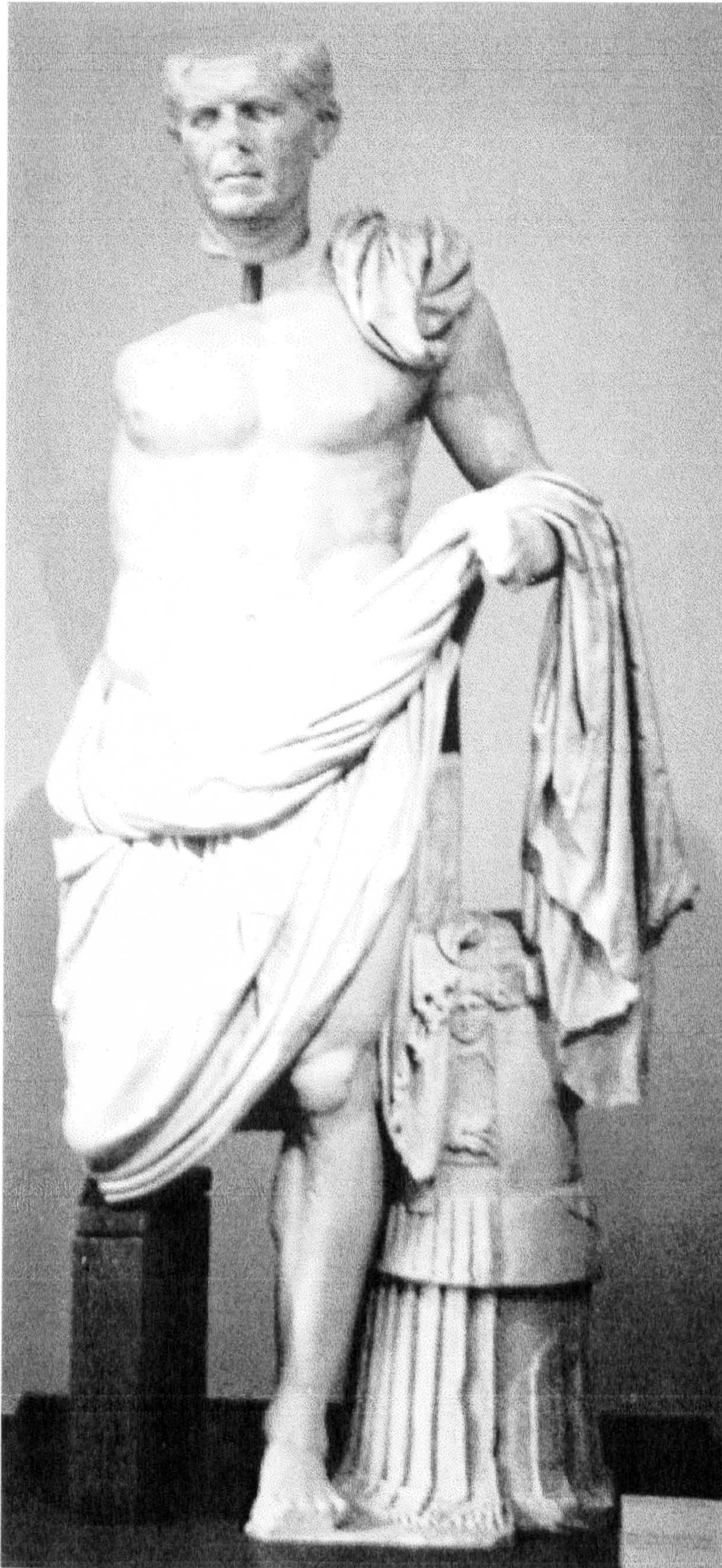


Figure 7 Tivoli General
Museo Nazionale Romano, Rome

Draped Roman nude with Cuirass

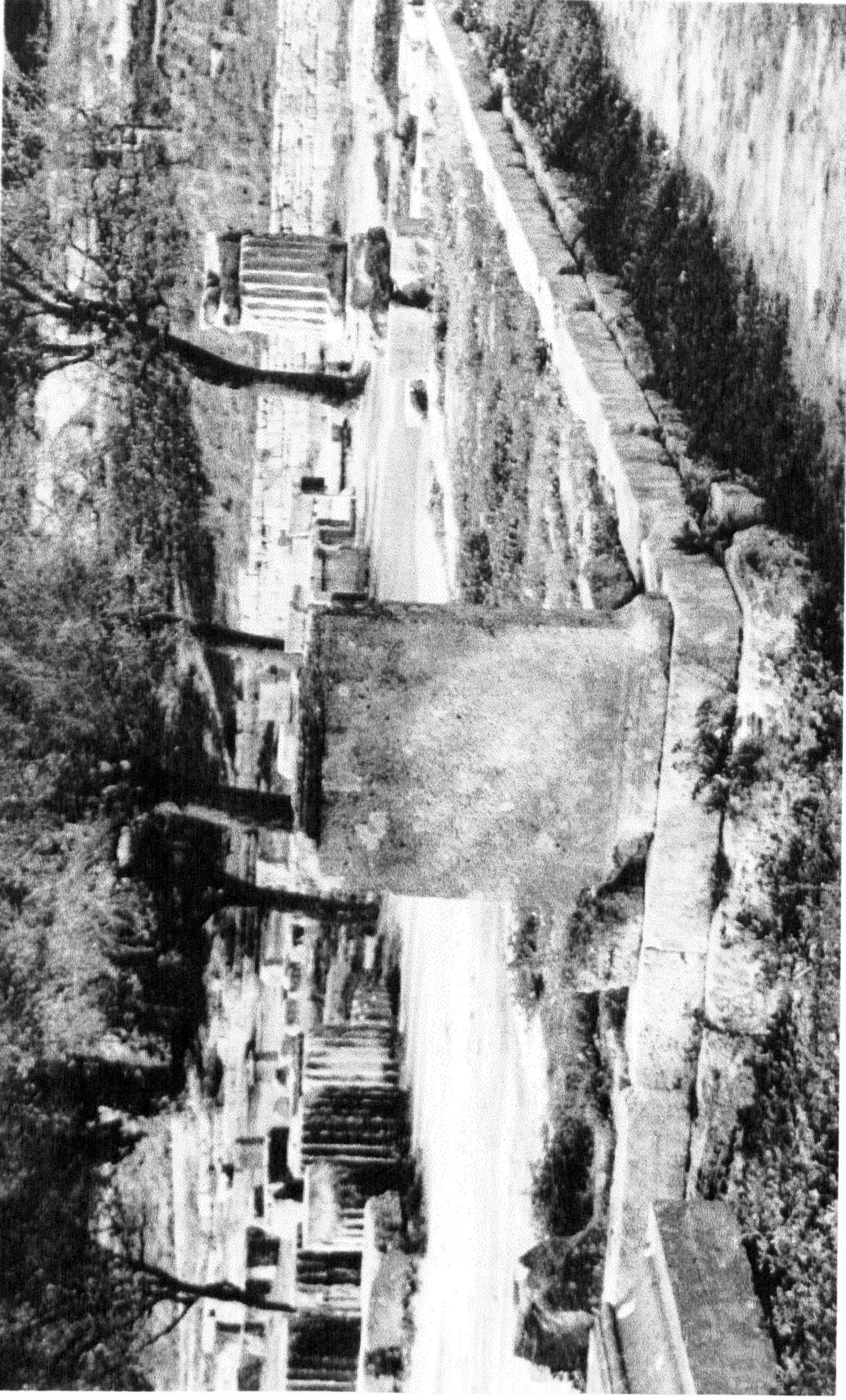


Figure 8 Remains of Twin Pillar Monument of Kallikrates
honouring Ptolemy II and Arsinoe II
Olympia



Figure 9 Pillar Monument of Prusias II
Delphi



Figure 10 Weapons Frieze from the Acropolis sanctuary of Athena, Pergamon
Pergamon Museum, Berlin

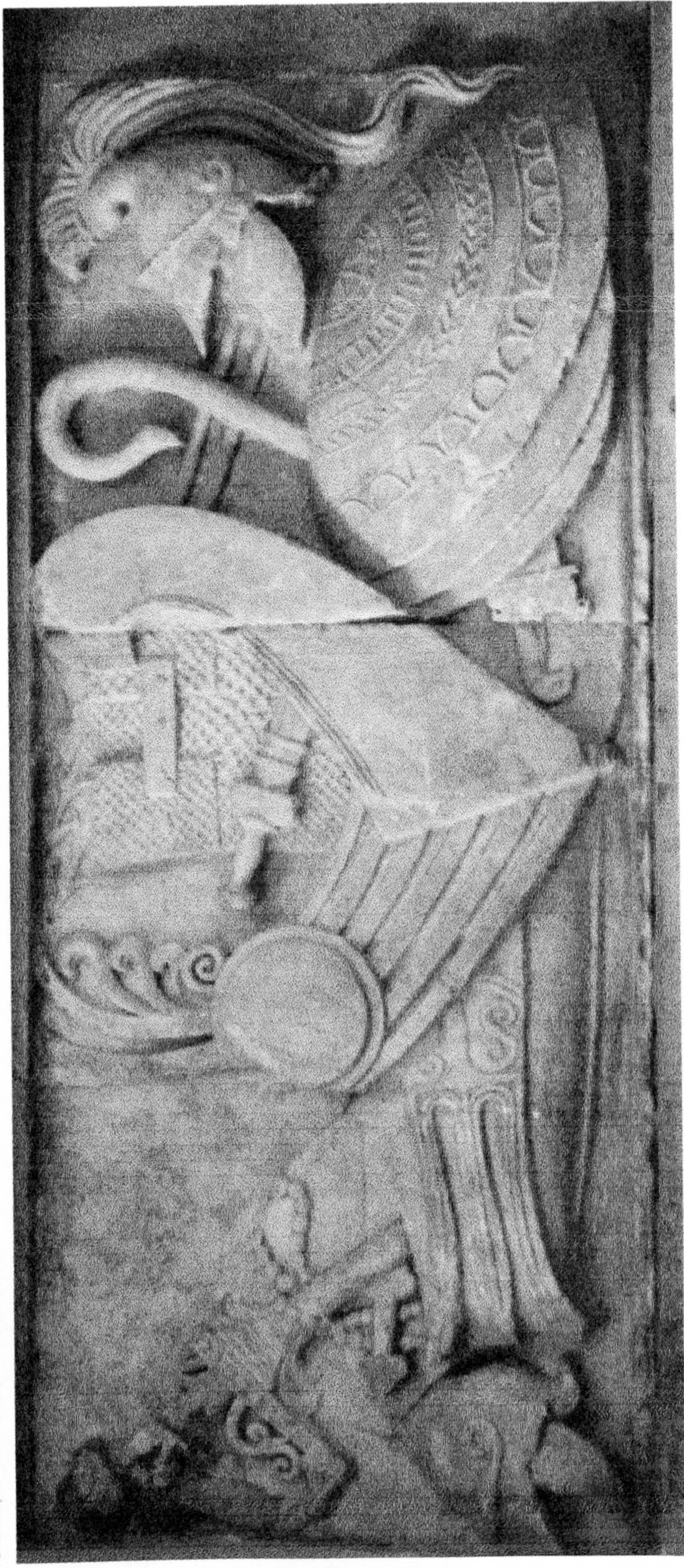


Figure 11 Weapons Frieze from the Acropolis sanctuary of Athena, Pergamon
Pergamon Museum, Berlin



Figure 12 Augustan Frieze (from the Porticus Octaviae ?)
Capitoline Museum, Rome

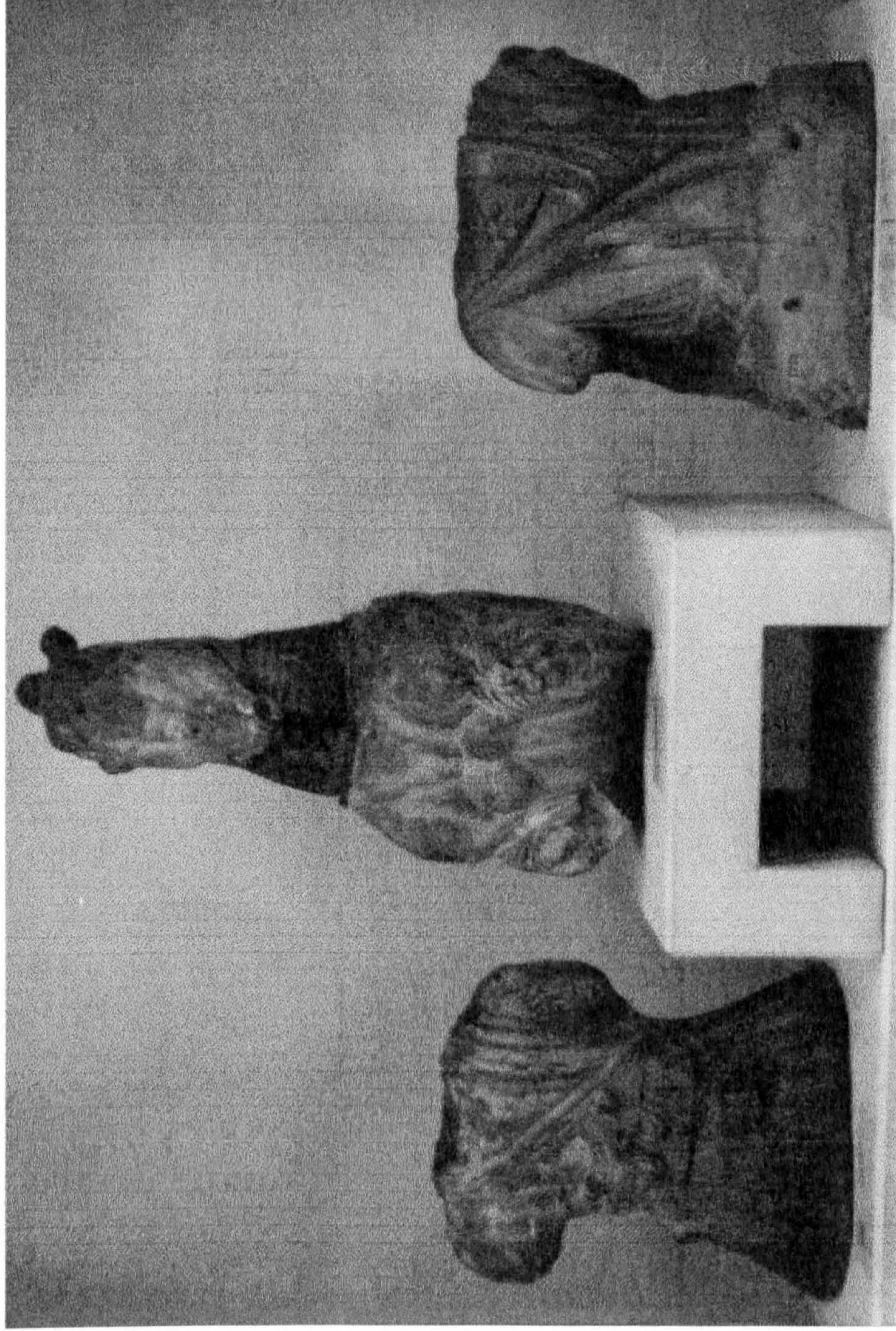


Figure 13 Fragments of a horse and two riders from the 'Lanuvium Group'
British Museum, London

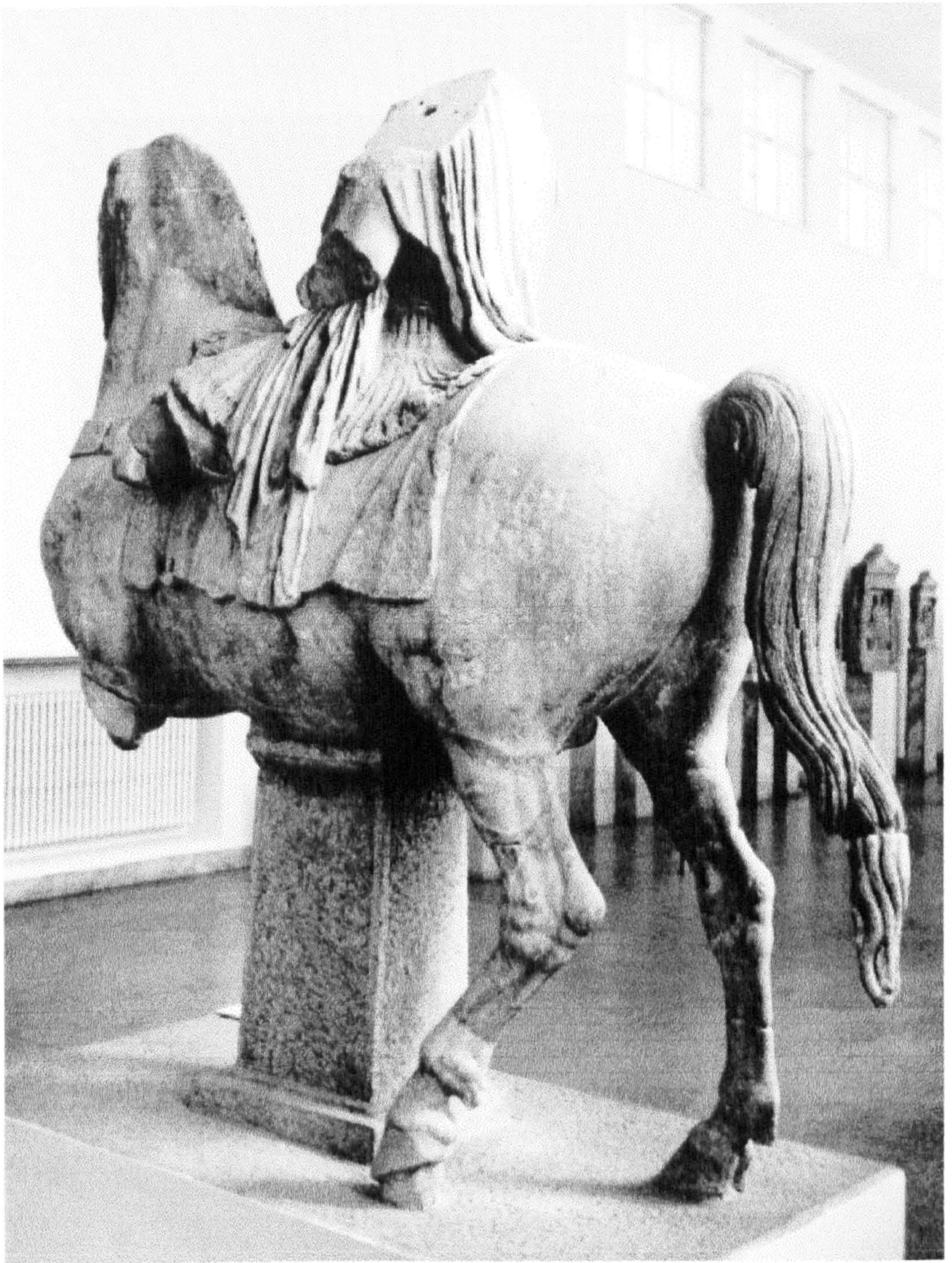


Figure 14 First Century B.C. equestrian portrait from Melos
National Archaeological Museum, Athens



Figure 15 A lion wrestling a bull
Detail from a Late Hellenistic Trophy Cuirass
Museum of Roman Civilisation, Rome



Figure 16 Victories wrestling bulls
Cast from the Trajanic Arch at Beneventum
Museum of Roman Civilisation, Rome

A later sculptural rendering of an Augustan visual idea



Figure 17 Cast of a funerary inscription from the Tomb of the Scipiones noting the participation of the deceased's father in the war against Antiochus
Museum of Roman Civilisation, Rome



Figure 18 Family Groups from the Southern Procession Frieze of the Ara Pacis Augustae, Rome



Figure 18a Antonia Maior and L. Domitius Ahenobarbus
with Paullus Aemilius Lepidus



Figure 18b Antonia Minor and Drusus
with Octavia (?)



Figure 18c Vipsania and Tiberius



Figure 19 Fragment of the Northern Procession Frieze of the Ara Pacis Augustae
Louvre Museum, Paris



Figure 19a Livia (far right), Julia (far left), and Gaius Caesar (foreground) with Scribonia (?) and a Scipio (?)



Figure 19b Julia, sister of Gaius Caesar, and her future husband (L. Aemilius Paullus)

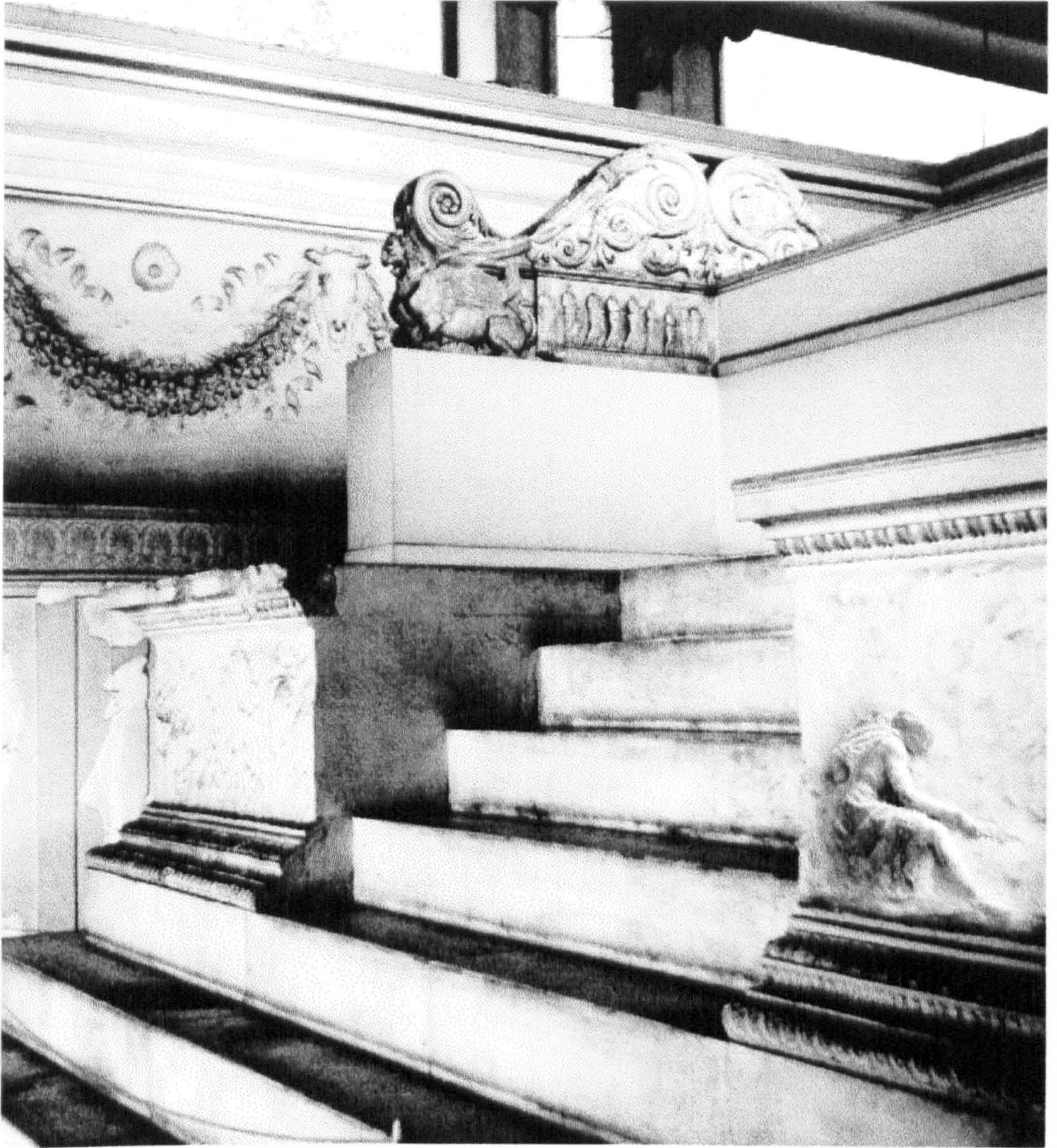


Figure 20 Composite image showing the reconstructed remains of the Altar of the Ara Pacis Augustae

The location of the small frieze representing subject peoples is indicated by the province personification (from the Prima Porta Cuirass, see Figure 21)

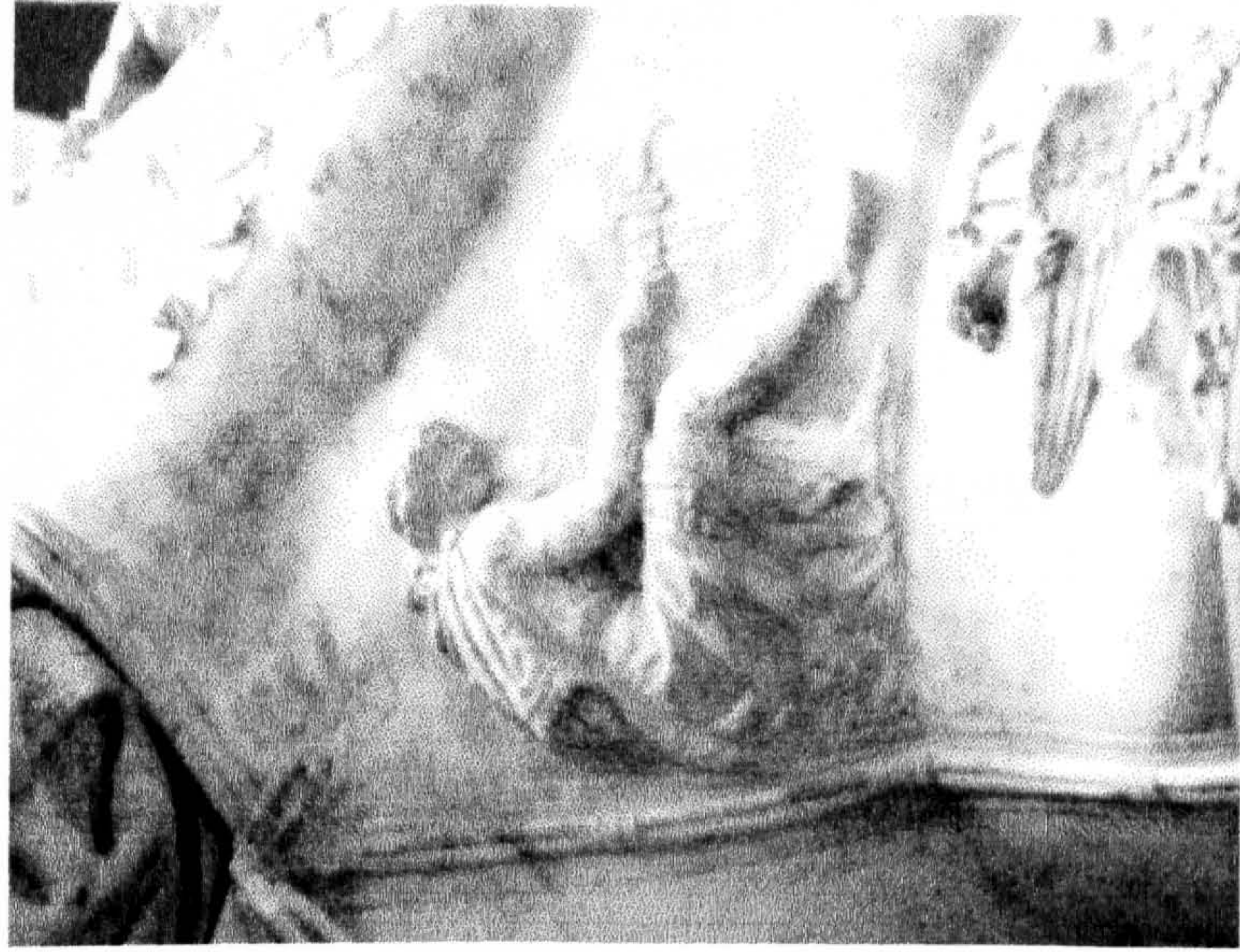


Figure 21b Personification of an Eastern province



Figure 21c Personification of a Western province

Figure 21a Prima Porta portrait of Augustus
Vatican Museum, Rome

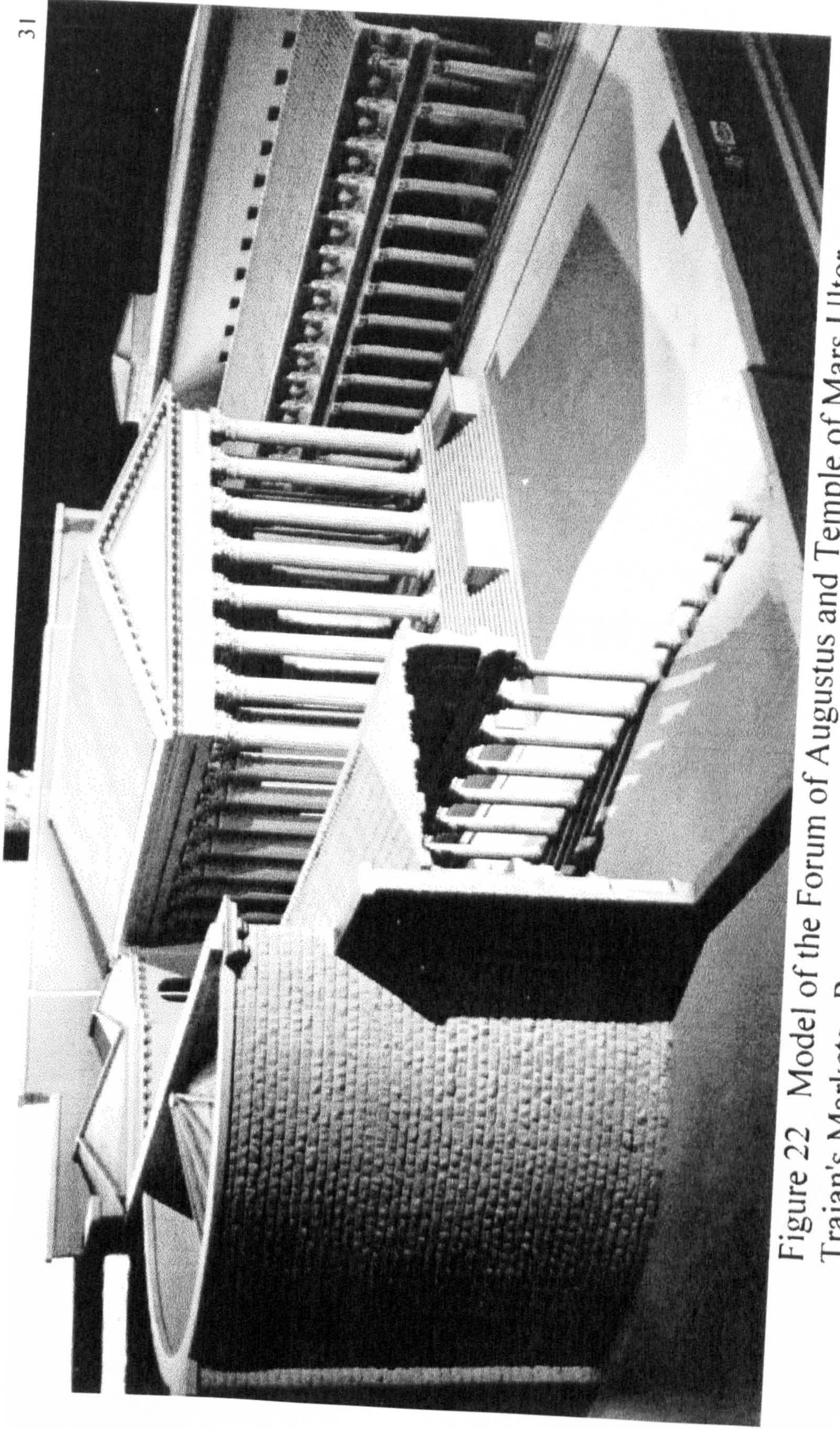
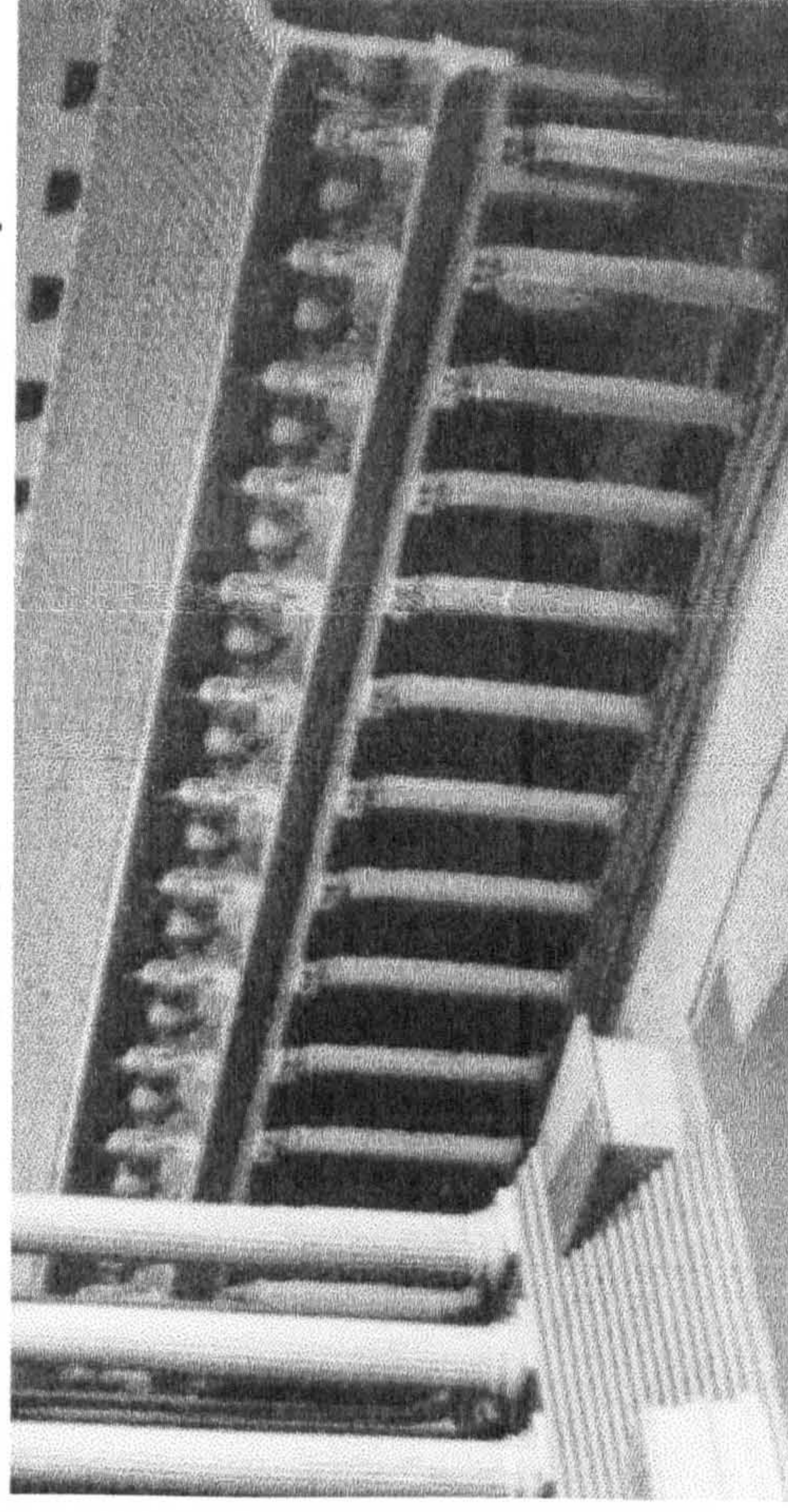


Figure 22 Model of the Forum of Augustus and Temple of Mars Ultor
Trajan's Markets, Rome



Figure 23a Mask of a 'Western' Jupiter (with torc)
from between the Korai in the Attic storey
of the porticoes of the Forum of Augustus
Trajan's Markets, Rome

Figure 23b Detail from the model of the Forum of Augustus
showing the position of the Korai and Jupiter Masks



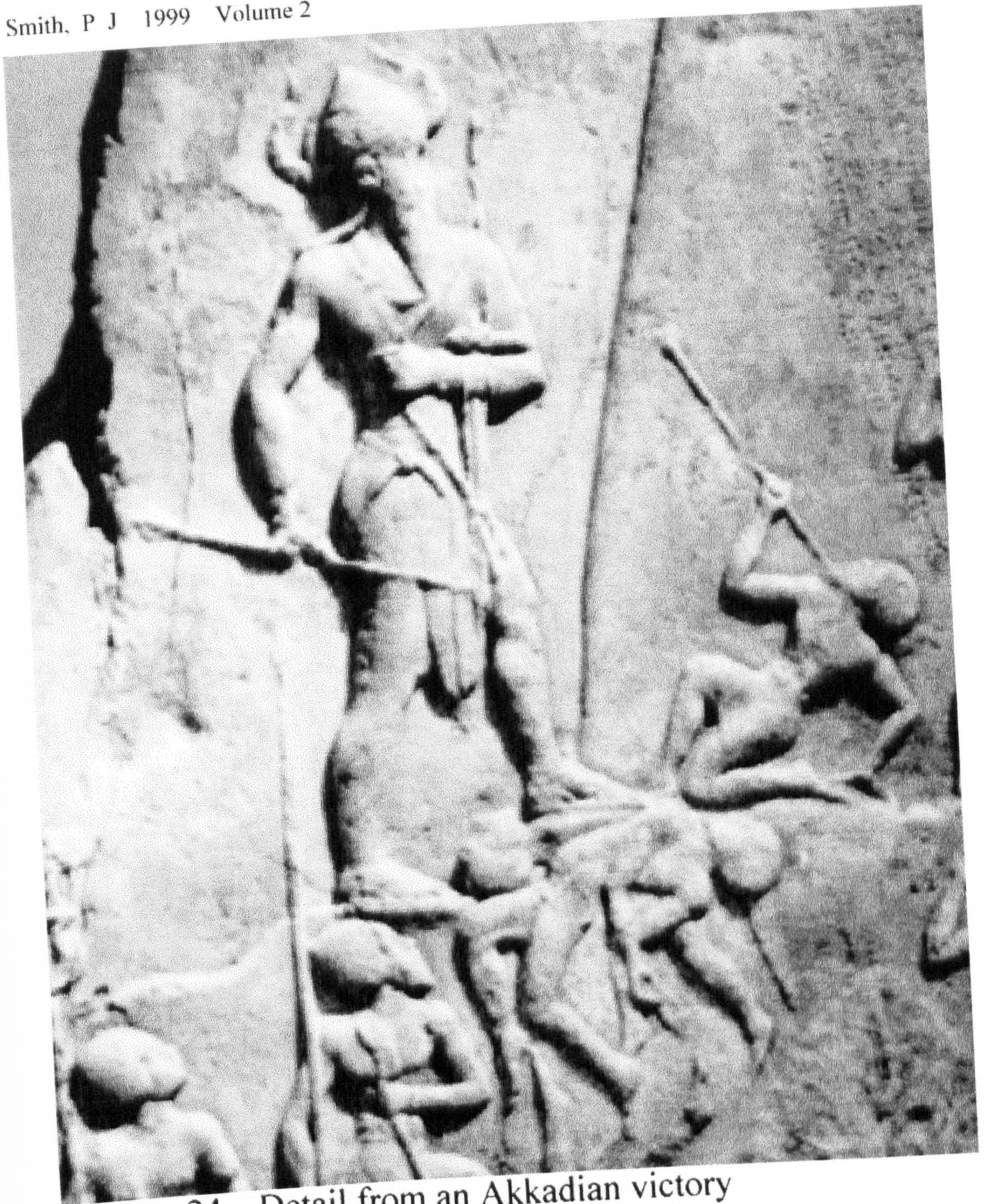


Figure 24 Detail from an Akkadian victory stele (pre 2218 B.C.) showing King Naram-Sin trampling his foes
Louvre Museum, Paris



Figure 25a Cast of the portrait of
Hadrian from Hierapytna
Museum of Roman Civilisation, Rome



Fig 25b Detail of Fig 25a

List of References to the Introduction

- | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Billig | 1992 | 83-85, & 98-102 |
| 2 | Hibbert (ed) | 1978 | 228-237, 275-277, 280-288, & 307-338 |
| | Ziegler | 1979 | 17 |
| | Darnton | 1996 | 234-237 |
| 3 | Tacitus | <u>Annals</u> III. 2-6 | |
| | Hitchens | 1998 | TV documentary (<u>Diana: The Mourning After</u>) |
| 4 | Tacitus | <u>Annals</u> IV. 52-54, V. 3-4, VI. 51. 3 | |
| | Martin | 1981 | 105-120 |
| 5 | Tacitus | <u>Agricola</u> 39 | |
| | Suetonius | <u>Caligula</u> 47. 1 | |
| 6 | Stewart | 1993 | <u>Faces of Power Alexander's Image and Hellenistic Politics</u>
University of California Press Berkeley
Los Angeles Oxford |
| 7 | Syme | 1939 (1968) | <u>The Roman Revolution</u>
Oxford University Press London Oxford
New York |
| | Brunt | 1966 | 26-27 |
| | Gruen | 1974 (1995) | 1-5, & 498-507 |
| | Galsterer | 1990 | 12-13, & 18-19 |
| | Chartier (Cochrane) | 1991 | <u>The Cultural Origins of the French Revolution</u>
Duke University Press Durham and
London |
| | Farge (Morris) | 1994 | <u>Subversive Words Public Opinion in Eighteenth-Century France</u>
Polity Press |
| | Darnton | 1996 | xvii-xxiii |
| 8 | Darnton | 1982 | 201 |
| | Darnton | 1996 | 169-197, 217-246 |
| | Farge (Morris) | 1994 | 2-4, 10-36, 59-63 & 191-192 |
| 9 | Ginzburg (Tedeschi & Tedeschi) | 1976 (1992) | 111-126 |
| | Nalle | 1989 | 76-90 |
| | Whitehead | 1994 | 18 |
| 10 | Arrian | <u>Discourses of Epictetus</u> IV. 13. 5 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> LVII. 23. 1-3 | |
| | Millar | 1965 | 143 |
| 11 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> Preface 6 | |
| | Marcus Aurelius | <u>Meditations</u> I. 7, IV. 41, & XI. 34, | |
| | Millar | 1965 | 141-142 |

- | | | | |
|----|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| | Rawson | 1985 | 39 |
| | Horsfall | 1989 | 200 |
| | Harris | 1983 | 90 |
| | Rose | 1992 | 55 |
| 12 | Cicero | <u>Ad Familiares</u> XI. 1. 2-3 (from Decimus Brutus) | |
| | Dio Chrysostom | <u>Orations</u> XXXII. 1, 5, 27-29, 41-42, 62, 73, & 95 (Alexandrian) | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Brutus</u> XVIII. 1-14, & XX. 1-XXI. 1 | |
| | Tacitus | <u>Annals</u> II. 82 | |
| | Appian | <u>Civil Wars</u> II. 17. 119-121 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> XLIV. 20. 1-22. 2 | |
| | Yavetz | 1974 | 45-47 |
| | Barry | 1993 | 87-100 |
| 13 | Appian | <u>Civil Wars</u> II. 16. 112-113 | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Tiberius Gracchus</u> VIII. 10 | |
| | Suetonius | <u>Augustus</u> 70. 2 | |
| | | <u>Nero</u> 39. 1-2 & 45. 2 | |
| | Harris | 1983 | 102-108 |
| | Gregory | 1994 | 93 |
| 14 | Juvenal | <u>Satires</u> X. 78-81 | |
| | Tacitus | <u>Annals</u> XV. 36 | |
| | Dio Chrysostom | <u>Orations</u> XXXII. 1, & 96 | |
| | Aelius Aristides | <u>Orations</u> XXVI. 90 | |
| | Polybius | <u>Histories</u> XXIX. 23. 4 | |
| | Diodorus Siculus | <u>Histories</u> XXXI. 17c, XXXII. 9c, XXXIII. 4. 2-3 and XL. 1a | |
| | Fraser | 1972 | 120-121 |
| | Millar | 1977 (1992) | 368-375 |
| | de Ste. Croix | 1981 (1983) | 371 |
| | Griffin | 1991 | 40-43 |
| | Barry | 1993 | 93-94 |
| | Whittaker | 1993 | 296-298 |
| 15 | Juvenal | <u>Satires</u> X. 56-77 | |
| | Josephus | <u>Jewish Antiquities</u> XIX. 128-129, 158-159 & 227-228 | |
| | Suetonius | <u>Caligula</u> 49. 1, & 60. 1 | |
| | Barrett | 1989 | 229-231 |
| 16 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXIV. 62 | |
| | Justin | <u>Epitome</u> XXXVIII. 8.13-15 | |
| | Appian | <u>Civil Wars</u> III. 1. 3 | |
| | Tacitus | <u>Annals</u> III. 14, and XIV. 60-61 | |
| | Suetonius | <u>Tiberius</u> 13. 1 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> LXXV. 16. 2 | |

- | | | |
|----|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Libanius | <u>Orations</u> XIX. 28-32, 45, 48-49, XX. 3-4, & 10, and XXII. 7-9 |
| | Cicero | <u>Verrines</u> II. 1. 59, and II. 4. 94-96 |
| | Pollitt | 1978 167 |
| | Gregory | 1994 96-98 |
| | Castriota | 1995 10 |
| 17 | Petronius | <u>Satyricon</u> 58. 7 |
| | Cornelius Nepos | <u>Dion</u> (X) 10. 3 |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXV. 27, & 93-94, and XXXIV. 84 |
| | Sutherland | 1959 53-54 |
| | Pollitt | 1978 165-166 |
| | Horsfall | 1989 205 |
| | Kuttner | 1995 200 |
| 18 | Gregory | 1994 99 |
| 19 | Strabo | <u>Geography</u> V. 3. 8 |
| | Martial | <u>De Spectaculis</u> 3. 1-12 |
| | Tacitus | <u>Annals</u> XIII. 54 |
| | 'Spartianus' | <u>Severus</u> 24. 3 |
| | Swift | 1923 297-300 |
| | Stuart | 1939 612-617 |
| | Smith | 1987 100, & 134-138 |
| | Smith | 1988b 75 |
| | Zanker (Shapiro) | 1988 311-315 |
| | Griffin | 1991 21 |
| | Russell | 1991 226-230 |
| | Burke | 1992 158-165, & 169-177 |
| 20 | Wallace-Hadrill | 1989 164 |
| | Zanker (Shapiro) | 1988 <u>The Power of Images in the Age of Augustus</u> Jerome Lectures, 16
The University of Michigan Press Ann Arbor |
| | Syme | 1939 440-458 |
| | Galinsky | 1996 ix |
| 21 | Stewart | 1993 71-340 |
| 22 | Kuttner | 1995 111-123, & 193-198 |
| 23 | Zanker (Shapiro) | 1988 237-238 |
| | Baxandall | 1972 (1988) 151-153 |
| 24 | Baxandall | 1972 (1988) 29-108 |
| 25 | Baxandall | 1972 (1988) 135-136 |
| 26 | O'Toole | 1994 4-77 |
| 27 | Berger | 1972 20-22 |
| | Smith | 1985 209 |
| | O'Toole | 1994 169-230 |

- 28 Philostratus Imagines II. 28. 1-4
 Clement of Protreptikos pros Hellenas IV.47
 Alexandria
 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXV. 119
 Athenaeus Deipnosophistae XIII. 59 590f-591a
 Berger 1972 45-64
 Osborne 1983/4 65-67
 Clarke 1991 100-101
 Adam 1992 152-154
 D'Ambra 1993 10-18, & 47-108
 Buxton 1994 58-60
 O'Toole 1994 193-194
 Sharrock 1996 126-127
- 29 Baxandall 1972 (1988) 29-108
- 30 James & Webb 1991 9
 Laird 1996 75-102
 Elsner 1995 28-39
- 31 Vergil Aeneid I. 456-457
 Pausanias Periegesis tes Hellados X. 25. 1-27. 1
 Philostratus the Imagines 10. 7
 younger
 Osborne 1983/4 69
 Osborne 1987 100-105
 Laird 1993 58
- 32 Philostratus Imagines I. 11. 4, & I.19. 1-6, and II. 3. 1-2, II. 15. 1-6, &
 II. 22. 1-3
 Sharrock 1996 126-130
- 33 Philostratus Imagines I. 6. 1, I. 2. 5, I. 17. 1, & I. 28. 2, and II. 4. 2, & II.
 31. 1
 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXV. 23, 65-66, 95, & 121,
 Lucilius Satires XV. 526-529
 Martial Epigrams I. 109. 18-23
 Callistratus Descriptions 2. 2
 James & Webb 1991 7
 Morales 1996 184-187
- 34 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXIV. 62, XXXV. 70, and XXXVI. 21
 & 24
 Ovid Metamorphoses X. 243-297
 Martial Epigrams XI. 102. 8
 Tacitus Histories I. 86
 Pseudo-Lucian Amores 11-16
 Lucian Philopseudes 18-20
 Dio Chrysostom Orations XXXI. 95-97

- Pausanias Periegesis tes Hellados VI. 11. 2-9
 Artemidorus Oneirocritica II. 33 & 35, and III. 63
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLVI. 33. 3, and LIV. 7. 2-3
 Julius Obsequens Prodigiorum Liber 7, 28, 42, 45, 48, 52, 54, 63, 65a, 69, & 70
- Price 1984 195
 Bowersock 1987 297-298
 Isager 1991 153-154
 Gleason 1995 14-16
- 35 Isocrates Evagoras 4 & 73-77
To Nicocles 36
 Xenophon Agesilaus XI. 7
Memorabilia III. 10. 1-5
 Aristotle Poetics 1448a1 & 1450a23
Politics VIII. 5 1340a
 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXV. 88-89, 98
 Martial Epigrams X. 32. 5-6
 Porphyry Life of Plotinus 1
 Stewart 1979 122-126
 Isager 1991 129
 Stewart 1993 72-78
 Gleason 1995 48-50
- 36 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXIV. 65
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XVII. 37. 5, & 66. 3
 Curtius Historiae Alexandri III. 12. 16, V. 2. 13-15, VI. 5. 29, VII. 8. 9,
 Plutarch Alexander IV. 1-7
 Plutarch Moralia 335 a-b (De Alexandri Fortitudine seu Virtute 2. 2.)
 Plutarch Moralia 360d (De Iside et Osiride 24)
 Plutarch Moralia 780f (To an Uneducated Ruler)
 Stewart 1993 33 & 72-78
 Tatum 1996 137 & 150-151
- 37 Aelian Varia Historia IV. 3
 Lucian Pro Imaginibus 6
- 38 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXV. 90, and XXXVI. 11-13
 Martial Epigrams X. 99
 Plutarch Sulla II. 1
 Libanius Orations XXII. 39
 Cicero Verrines II. 4. 123
 Smith 1988 9-10
- 39 Plutarch Alexander LXXIV. 6
 Fronto Ad Marcum Caesarem IV. 12

- | | | |
|----|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 40 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXIV. 16-17 |
| | Aelian | <u>Varia Historia</u> VI. 9 |
| | Hyperides | <u>Epitaphios</u> (VI) 39 |
| | Pausanias | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u> I. 3. 2, 9. 4, & 21. 1 |
| | Diogenes Laertius | <u>Lives of the Greek Philosophers</u> II. 43 |
| | Richter | 1955 16, & 27-29 |
| | Smith | 1988 16-17 |
| 41 | Cornelius Nepos | <u>Miltiades</u> (I) 6. 4 |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXIV. 27 |
| | Cicero | <u>Verrines</u> II. 2. 137-168 |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> LII. 35. 1-6 |
| | Smith | 1988 17-18 |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1990 150-156 |
| 42 | Kress & van
Leeuwen | 1996 130-135 |
| 43 | Artemidorus | <u>Oneicritica</u> V. 3 |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXV. 9-10 |
| | Martial | <u>Epigrams</u> IX. 74. 1-4, & 76. 1-6 |
| | Ramage & Ramage | 1991 220-222 |
| | Doxiadis | 1995 (1996) 87-88 |
| | Walker & Bierbrier | 1997 121-124 |
| 44 | Boardman | 1972 57-72 |
| | Boardman | 1975 1-12 |
| | Boardman | 1978a 227-235 |
| | Boardman | 1978b 11-25 |
| | Osborne | 1983/4 61-70 |
| | Buxton | 1994 198-207 |
| 45 | Osborne | 1994 52-84 |
| | Henderson | 1994 85-98 |
| 46 | Nylander | 1970 16-20 & 147-148 |
| | Root | 1979 1-13 |
| 47 | Root | 1979 13-14 |
| | Roaf | 1980 66-69 |
| 48 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXV. 85-88 |
| | Stewart | 1993 33-34 |
| 49 | Roaf | 1980 72 |
| | Root | 1979 23 |
| 50 | Reade | 1979 342 |
| | Root | 1979 16-17, & 310-311 |
| | Jamzadeh | 1982 96-97 |
| 51 | Reade | 1979 340-341 |
| 52 | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> LIII. 23. 5-7 |
| | Eck | 1984a 131 |

53	Strabo	<u>Geography</u> XV. 3. 3	
	Reade	1979	330
	Frézouls	1987	445-462
	Russell	1991	117-151
54	Philostratus	<u>Nero</u> 3	
	Root	1979	16-17
	Kuhrt & Sherwin-White	1991	74-83
	Porter	1993	82-94
55	Russell	1991	96-116
56	Root	1979	19
	Reade	1979	340
	King, Thompson & Budge	1907	xlv, 149, & 157
	Root	1985	119
	Balcer	1987	28
57	Herodotus	<u>Histories</u> II. 110, and III. 87-88	
	Root	1979	18
	Balcer	1987	22
	Porter	1993	110
58	Root	1979	19-24
	Root	1985	112-113
59	Nylander	1979	335-336
	Jamzadeh	1982	96
60	Root	1979	138-147, 160, & 309
	Root	1985	111 & 119
61	Reade	1979	336-339
62	Reade	1979	336
	Root	1985	117
	Russell	1991	223-262
	Porter	1993	109-110
63	Liverani	1979	302
	Porter	1993	110-117
64	Gordon	1993	22-24
	Steane	1993	58-61
65	Kempers (Jackson)	1987	153-154, 187-188, & 283
	Welch	1990	165-181
	Starn & Partridge	1992	189-192
	van Veen	1992	201-202
	Thurley	1993	89-111
	Hollingsworth	1994	6, 24, & 38
66	Strong	1963	28
	Loades	1986	130

	Howard	1995	25-32
	Cuddy	1995	14
67	Strong	1963	5-10
	Pomeroy	1989	17
	Anglo	1992	116-117
	Howard	1995	68
68	Strong	1963	30-31
	Jouhaud (Cochrane)	1989a	241-249
	Anglo	1992	116-117
	Gordon	1993	49-53
	Steane	1993	15-16, & 131-134
	Cuddy	1995	17
69	Anglo	1992	24-28, & 17-19
70	Gordon	1993	22-62
71	Partridge & Starn	1980	1
	Ollard	1979 (1993)	182-183
	Brown	1988	148
	Pomeroy	1989	41
72	Strong	1963	23-29, & 37
	Strong	1977	118
	Jouhaud (Cochrane)	1989a	238-241
73	Anglo	1969	21
	Geertz	1977	124-129
	Smuts	1989	66-74
	Anglo	1992	98-112
74	Geertz	1977	124-129
	Jouhaud (Cochrane)	1989b	298-299
	Anglo	1992	108-112
75	Starn & Partridge	1992	150-256
76	Jouhaud (Cochrane)	1989b	296-327
77	Steane	1993	14-30
	Gordon	1993	21-24, and Pls 2 & 16
	Jackson	1984	217
78	Tudor Craig	1989	191-198
	Backhouse	1991	45-47
	Aston	1993	26-36, & 42-43
	Steane	1993	40
	Sutton & Visser-	1997	120-121
	Fuchs		
79	Yates	1975 (1993)	22
	Partridge & Starn	1980	10-11, 51-56, & 72, and Pls. 6-8
	Starn	1988	82-83
	Brown	1988	151

	Starn & Partridge	1992	126-131, & 182
	Hollingsworth	1994	69, 261, & 269-270
80	Wendorf	1990	85
	Anglo	1992	40, 113, & 115
	Thurley	1993	106-109
	Steane	1993	22
	Cuddy	1995	19
81	Burke	1992	19, 74, 78, & 194-197
82	Voltaire (Pollack)	1756 (1926)	374
	Burke	1992	97, 115, 118-119, & 207-208
	Hollingsworth	1994	186 & 204
83	Voltaire (Pollack)	1756 (1926)	318-319, & 372
	Burke	1992	92-97, 139, 145, 166 & 195
	Wagner	1995	307-308
84	Burke	1992	1-3, & 169-177
85	Burke	1992	3-11, & 118-119
86	Strong	1963	53-97, & 145
	Pomeroy	1989	1
	Wendorf	1990	81-82
	Burke	1992	1, 16, & 206
87	Burke	1992	151-177
	Darnton	1996	232-233
	Chartier (Cochrane)	1991	85-86
88	Farge (Morris)	1992 (1994)	134-135
89	Burke	1992	135-149, & 169
90	Burke	1992	107-133, 145-146, & 211-212
	Darnton	1996	210-211 & 421
91	Burke	1992	26-31, 69, 115, & 131, and Pls. 10 & 11
	Lloyd	1992	39 & 41
	Jouhaud (Cochrane)	1989a	246-249
	Wendorf	1990	89-91
	Chartier (Cochrane)	1991	130-131
92	Jackson	1984	217-218
	Wootton (ed.)	1986	107-109
	van Veen	1992	200-205
	Starn and Partridge	1992	184
	Burke	1992	185
	Martin	1995	226
93	Burke	1992	202

	Marrinan	1988	<u>Painting Politics for Louis-Philippe. Art and Ideology in Orleanist France 1830-1848</u> Yale University Press New Haven and London
94	Carlyle	1837 (1906)	Volume II, 22
95	Marrinan	1988	3-4
	Darnton	1996	115-127
	Fulford	1933 (1948)	129
96	Jackson	1984	191-198
	Marrinan	1988	3-6
97	Marrinan	1988	9-10
98	Marrinan	1988	10-14
99	Marrinan	1988	14-16
100	Marrinan	1988	2, 6-18, 116-117, & 205, and Figs. 17 & 143
	Wagner	1995	299-302
	Darnton	1996	126-127
101	Marrinan	1988	19
102	Marrinan	1988	61-64, & 150-151
	Schama	1988	180-182
103	Marrinan	1988	148-150
	Wagner	1995	311
104	Marrinan	1988	161-162, & Fig. 190
105	Burke	1992	4-5
106	Bartlett	1940	25-26
	Zeman	1964 (1973)	xiv
	Zeman	1978 (1982)	12
	Pratkanis and Aronson	1991	9
	Hoffman (Broadman & Berghahn)	1996	76-81
107	White	1939	46-53
	Bartlett	1940	99-103
	'Gore'	1940	154-155
	Charlesworth	1937	108, and 122-123
	Sutherland	1976	101
	Harl	1987	31
	West	1987	178-179
	Boehm	1989	11-31
	DeRose Evans	1992	1
108	Rees	1992	12
	Grant	1954	8-9

	Thompson	1973	79 and 120
	Hadley	1974	51
	Reade	1979	330-331
	Callaghan	1981	116
	Griffin	1991	23
	Ramage	1991	93-121
	Wikander	1992	144
	DeRose Evans	1992	2-3, and 150
	Stewart	1993	49
	Rice	1993	232
	Walbank	1993	123
	Galinsky	1996	20, & 39-41
	Stoneman	1997	34 and 92
	Laing	1997	16
109	Tarn	1932	138
	Alföldi	1956	63-77
	Tcherikover	1958	83-84
	Doob	1965	442
	Hannestad	1979	362-364
	Levick	1982	106
	DuQuesnay	1984	38-39
	Bosworth	1986	12 n74
	Veyne (Pearce)	1976 (1990)	464 n287
	Lund	1992	17, 59, 61, 89, 99, 182,
	Koenen	1993	71 and 80
	Erskine	1994	83
	Gurval	1995	146 and 235
110	White	1939	23-40
	Bartlett	1940	64-66, 74-78
	Kennedy	1984	158
	Pratkanis and Aronson	1991	161-195
	Rees	1992	32
	Hoffmann (Broadwin & Berghahn)	1996	91, & 148-149
111	Doob	1965	445
	Klaits	1976	10
	Pratkanis and Aronson	1991	134-139
	Lloyd	1982	34
	DeRose Evans	1992	3
	Hoffmann (Broadwin & Berghahn)	1996	89, & 140-141

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 112 | Golomstock | 1990 | 174, and 225-251 |
| | Adam | 1992 | 156-173 |
| 113 | Charlesworth | 1937 | 108-111 |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1981 | 316-317 |
| | Lloyd | 1982 | 55 |
| | Veyne (Pearce) | 1976 (1990) | 378-381 |
| 114 | Ménétra (Roche) | 1764 (1986) | 131 |
| | Chartier | 1991 | 122-123 |
| | Burke | 1992 | 19, 92-96, 115-117, 139-145 and 152-158 |
| | Farge (Morris) | 1994 | 180-185 |
| | Darnton | 1996 | 232-246 |
| 115 | Root | 1979 | <u>The King and Kingship in Achaemenid Art</u>
<u>Essays on the Creation of an Iconography</u>
<u>of Empire</u>
Acta Iranica 19 Troisième Série Textes et
Mémoires Volume IX
E.J. Brill Leiden |
| | Burke | 1992 | <u>The Fabrication of Louis XIV</u>
Yale University Press New Haven and
London |
| | Starn & Partridge | 1992 | <u>Arts of Power Three Halls of State in Italy,</u>
<u>1300-1600</u>
University of California Press Berkeley
Los Angeles Oxford |
| 116 | Hammond | 1940 | 1 |
| | Ferrary | 1988 | passim. |
| | Derow | 1998 | 529-530 |
| | Hornblower | 1998 | 328-330 |

List of References to Chapter 1

- | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | Walbank | 1984 | 62 |
| | Long | 1986 | 129-156 |
| | Hall | 1989 | 154-165 |
| | Morrow | 1960 (1993) | 153 |
| | Demosthenes | <u>De falsa legatione</u> 305 and 308 | |
| 2 | Plato | <u>Republic</u> VIII. 562a-569c | |
| | Aristotle | <u>Politics</u> IV.10 1295a | |
| | Andrewes | 1956 (1974) | passim |
| | Easterling | 1984 | 35-36 |
| 3 | Euripides | <u>Suppliant Maidens</u> 429-437 | |
| | Xenophon | <u>Memorabilia</u> III. 3. 9 and III. 9. 10 | |
| | | <u>Oeconomicus</u> XXI. 5-12 | |
| | | <u>Cyropaedia</u> I. 6. 2-25 and III. 1. 20 | |
| | | <u>Hipparchikos</u> VI. 4 | |
| | Plato | <u>Menexenus</u> 238d | |
| | | <u>Alcibiades</u> I. 106c-d and 121c-d | |
| | | <u>Gorgias</u> 470e | |
| | Dinarchus | <u>Against Demosthenes</u> I. 76 | |
| | Aristotle | <u>Politics</u> III. 16 1287a and V. 10 1311a-1312b | |
| | Athenaeus | <u>Deipnosophistae</u> XV. 50 695a-b | |
| | | (Athenian drinking song) | |
| 4 | Thucydides | <u>History</u> VI. 54. 5 | |
| | Euripides | <u>Antigone fragment</u> (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 70.18) | |
| | Xenophon | <u>Memorabilia</u> III. 9.10 | |
| | Plato | <u>Letters</u> VIII. 354 | |
| | Andrewes | 1956 (1974) | 20-30 |
| | Woodhead | 1970 | 16 |
| 5 | Xenophon | <u>Oeconomicus</u> IV. 4 and 16-25 | |
| | | <u>Cyropaedia</u> , passim | |
| | Plato | <u>Laws</u> III.694 | |
| | | <u>Alcibiades</u> I.105c | |
| | Isocrates | <u>Evagoras</u> 37-38 | |
| 6 | Plato | <u>Republic</u> V. 471-VII. 521 | |
| | | <u>Politicus</u> 294a-297e and 300c-301e | |
| | Aristotle | <u>Politics</u> III.13 1284a, III. 16-17 1287a-1288a | |
| | Herodotus | <u>Histories</u> III. 82 | |
| | Lane | 1995 | 284 |

- 7 Plato Republic I.341c-350e
Politicus 258e-268c, 293b, 296b-298e and 303e-311c
Gorgias 521e-522a
Euthydemus 291c-292b
Protagoras 318e-319e
- 8 Xenophon Cyropaedia I. 1-3 and VIII. 2.14
Plato Gorgias 502e-519d
Demosthenes Peri Syntaxeos 22
Thucydides History I. 132 and II. 65.9-11
Sophocles Shepherds fragment (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 55.21)
Aristophanes Knights 200
Aristotle Athenaion Politeia 28. 1-4
Finley 1973 (1985) 40-46
Lane 1995 286-291
- 9 Plato Alcibiades I.134c-135b
Republic VIII. 565e-566e
and Gorgias 466d
Xenophon Memorabilia I. 7. 5
Aristotle Politics V. 5 1305a and V. 10 1310b-1311a
Sophocles Phaedra fragment (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 57.29)
de Ste. Croix 1981 281-283
- 10 Plato Letters III, VII and VIII, Alcibiades I. passim, and Republic
VI. 497b-VII.541b
Xenophon Cyropaedia, Hiero and Agesilaus
Isocrates Letters VI and VII, To Nicocles, and Evagoras
Aristotle Politics III. 4 1277a
Levitt 1943 10
Lane 1995 286-291
- 11 Aeschylus Prometheus Bound 402
Plato Politicus 301b-302e
Letters VII. 329d
Isocrates Evagoras 44
To Demonicus 36
To Nicocles 18
Aeschines Against Timarchus 4
Xenophon Cyropaedia VIII. 1. 22
Aristotle Politics VI.10 1311b
- 12 Aeschylus Prometheus Bound 324
Isocrates To Nicocles 4
Plato Politicus 298a-e and 301c-d
Lane 1995 289-290
- 13 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 3 1124a
Plato Gorgias 524e-525a
Demosthenes Philippic I. 37

- Archilocus fragment 19 (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 22.3)
Solon fragment (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 26.2)
- 14 Aeschines Against Ctesiphon 132
Herodotus Histories III. 80 and VII-IX
Aeschylus Persae, passim
Podlecki 1966 22-23
Hall 1989 69-72
Cairns 1996 13-32
- 15 Herodotus Histories III. 28-82
Balcer 1987 80, 85-93
- 16 Isocrates Evagoras 22-23, 43-44 and 72
To Nicocles 28
Xenophon Memorabilia III. 9. 12
- 17 Herodotus Histories IX. 79
Aeschylus Prometheus Bound, passim
Euripides Rhesus 513-515
Demosthenes De Corona 231
Podlecki 1966 103-121
Hall 1989 158-159
- 18 Herodotus Histories III.80
Plato Republic VIII. 567d
Aristotle Rhetoric VI. 2.10 1387b-1388a
Nicomachean Ethics IV.3 1125a and VIII. 8 1159a
Politics IV. 4 1292a and V.11 1313b-1314a
Aeschylus Prometheus Bound 225-225
Isocrates To Nicocles 27-28
Xenophon Hiero I. 14-15
Demosthenes Olynthiac II.18-19
Athenaeus Deipnosophistae VI.55 249c, 60 252a-c and 76-77 259f-261a
(Theopompus)
Flower 1994 104-107
- 19 Herodotus Histories V. 92
Aristotle Politics III. 13 1284a, V. 10 1311a and V. 11 1313a
Plato Letters VII. 329 and 332-334
Xenophon Hellenica II. 3.16
- 20 Aeschylus Agamemnon 1090-1098
Eumenides 212
Euripides Suppliant Maidens 442-449
Euripides Peliades fragment (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 72.23)
Xenophon Hiero II. 17, III. 8 and V. 1-2, and Memorabilia III. 13
Plato Republic VIII. 565d-566a and 569b
Laws III. 694-695
Letters VII. 331-332, 337 and 345-352

- Demosthenes Olynthiac II. 18
On the Letter of Philip 10-12
- 21 Euripides Hecuba 979-981
Isocrates To Nicocles 20-21
Xenophon Cyropaedia VII. 5. 58-68
Hiero IV. 1-5, VI. 4-11 and X. 1-8
Aristotle Politics III.14 1285a, III. 15 1286b and V.10 1311a
Plato Republic VIII.566b
Letters VII. 348 and 350
- Aeschines Against Timarchus 5
Hall 1989 156
- 22 Aristotle Politics V. 11 1313b
Herodotus Histories I.100
Xenophon Cyropaedia VIII. 1. 16-21 and VIII. 2. 10-12
Hellenica VI. 1. 12
Plato Letters VII. 329, 333 and 347
Podlecki 1966 119-120
- 23 Herodotus Histories I. 99
Xenophon Agesilaus V. 7 and IX. 1-2
Cyropaedia VII.5.37-45
Thucydides History I.130
Athenaeus Deipnosophistae XII. 13 517b-c (Heraclides of Cyme) and XII. 38 528e-529d (Ctesias)
- 24 Homer Odyssey I. 392-393
Archilochus fragment 19 (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 22.3)
Solon fragment (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 30.9)
Theognis 145-148
Sophocles Aletes fragment (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 53. 12)
Aristophanes Plutus, passim
Herodotus Histories I.30, II.121 and III. 89
Plato Lysis 211e
Xenophon Cyropaedia VIII. 2. 15-23
Hiero IV.6
Agesilaus IV.1-6
- Isocrates Letters VI. 13
To Nicocles 3-5 and 32
- 25 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 1 1120b
Aristotle Politics V. 10 1310b and V. 11 1313b
Athenaion Politeia, passim
Plato Letters VII. 347
Republic VIII.565a
Gorgias 466c-d

- Xenophon Cyropaedia I. 3. 18 and VIII. 1. 17-20
Hiero VIII.9 and IX.9
Hellenica II. 3. 21-22
- 26 Jones 1957 (1986) 58-59
Herodotus Histories I.89
Demosthenes On the Letter of Philip 12
Veyne (Pearce) 1990 70-1-1
- 27 Xenophon Hellenica VI. 1. 12 and VI. 4. 31-32
Hiero IV. 7
Herodotus Histories III. 89
- 28 Euripides Iphigenia in Aulis 1400-1401
Democritus fragment (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 157.2)
"Hippocrates" De aere aquis locis 16-18
Thrasymachus fragment (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 255.2)
Isocrates Panegyricus 117-121
To Philip 68, 76-77 and 107-108
Demosthenes On the liberty of the Rhodians 1-9
De Corona 72
Philippics II.25
- 29 Long 1986 132-133 and 149-150
Xenophon Hellenica VI. 4. 30
Agesilaus X.1
Herodotus Histories I. 183, I. 187, II. 126, III. 37, VIII. 53-54 and 109
Aeschylus Persae 809-812
Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 1121a-1121b
- 30 Isocrates To Nicocles 32
Evagoras 78
Xenophon Cyropaedia II.4. 5-6, VIII. 1. 40 and VIII. 3. 1-4
Agesilaus XI. 11
- 31 Demosthenes Against Meidias 159
Athenaeus Deipnosophistae XII. 8 514b-c (Heraclides of Cyme)
- 32 Xenophon Agesilaus VIII. 6-7
Aristophanes Acharnians 65-88
Plutus 815
Xenophon Cyropaedia VIII. 8. 16-19
Agesilaus I.28
Athenaeus Deipnosophistae VI. 71 257d-f (Antiphanes) and XII. 64-65
545a-546c (Aristoxenus)
- 33 Herodotus Histories IX. 82
Plato Alcibiades I. 122b-c
Xenophon Cyropaedia IV. 5. 54
Athenaeus Deipnosophistae XII. 13 517b-c (Heraclides of Cyme), XII. 38
528e-529c (Ctesias), and XII.65 545f-546c (Aristoxenus)
- Long 1986 140

- 34 Aristophanes Wasps 494-499
 Herodotus Histories I. 133 and VII. 119-120
 Athenaeus Deipnosophistae IV. 25 144e-145a (Theopompus) and IV. 26
 145a-146a (Heraclides of Cyme)
 Xenophon Cyropaedia VIII. 8. 20
 Long 1986 70
- 35 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV.2 1122a-1123a
 Demosthenes Against Meidias 156-159
 Isocrates To Nicocles 19
 Xenophon Agesilaus IX.6
 Aristophanes Plutus 815
 Herodotus Histories II. 172
- 36 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 2 1122a-1123a
Politics V. 11 1314b
 Plato Critias 115c-d
 Xenophon Agesilaus VIII. 7
Hiero XI. 2
 Demosthenes Against Meidias 158-159
 Strabo Geography XV. 3. 21 (Polycleitus of Larissa)
 Amandry 1987 161-162
 Lauter 1987 346-347
 Hornblower 1982 302-303
- 37 Isocrates Evagoras 73-74
 Xenophon Agesilaus XI. 7
 Bommelaer 1991 200-201
 Croissant and
 Marcadé 1991 91-98
 Lattimore 1997 268-269
 Ridgway 1990 46-49
- 38 Herodotus Histories I.93, II. 124-125, 127, 134, and 136
 Aristotle Politics V. 11 1313b
 Hornblower 1982 232 and 244-261
 Lattimore 1997 262-264
- 39 Xenophon Hiero IX. 1-11 and XI. 1-15
Agesilaus IX.3
Hellenica VII. 1. 38
 Athenaeus Deipnosophistae XII. 64 545a-f (Aristoxenus)
- 40 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 1 1119b-1121b
 41 Aristotle Politics V. 11 1314a-b
 42 Aristotle Politics V. 11 1314b
 Aeschines Against Ctesiphon 17-21
- 43 Xenophon Hellenica V. 2. 35 and VII. 1. 33-38
 Demosthenes De falsa legatione 136-140
De Corona 247

- Plutarch Agesilaus XV. 6
Artaxerxes XX.3-4
- 44 Konstan 1997 83-87
Aristotle Politics V. 11 1314b
Athenaeus Deipnosophistae XIII. 37 576d-e (Cleitarcho), and XIII. 50 586c, and 67-68 594d-595e (Theopompus)
- Isocrates Nicocles 38-42
Evagoras 72
- Xenophon Cyropaedia IV. 6. 11-V. 1. 18, and VI. 1. 31-36
- Plato Alcibiades I. 123b-124a
- Herodotus Histories I. 9-12, II. 134-135 and IX. 108-113
- Foucault 1985 143-149
(Hurley)
- 45 Stewart 1993 22
Aristotle Politics V. 11 1314b
Vitruvius De Architectura III, preface 2-3
Pliny the Elder Natural History XXXV. 59 and 92, and XXXVI. 31
Plutarch Pericles II. 1
Cimon IV. 6
- Pausanias Periegesis tes Hellados V. 20. 10
- Hornblower 1982 239-244 and 261-274
Smith 1988 26-27
Stewart 1993 34, 128-129, 192-193, and 405-406 (Plutarch Alexander LXXVIII.5-8, and Lucian Quomodo historia conscribenda 12)
- 46 Antiphon fragment (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 252.30)
Euripides Cyclops 336-338
Plato Alcibiades I. 134c-e
Gorgias 491e-492c and 525d-562b
Republic IX. 571a-575a
- North 1966 68-211
Foucault 1985 61
(Hurley)
- 47 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics II. 1107b and III. 10-12 1117b-1119b
- 48 Euripides Suppliant Maidens 452-455
Herodotus Histories IX. 108-113
Xenophon Agesilaus V. 4-7
Isocrates Nicocles 36 and 40-41
Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics III. 10 1118b
Politics V. 10 1311a
- Polybius Histories VIII. 9 (Theopompus)
- Athenaeus Deipnosophistae X. 47 436a-b (Theopompus) and XII. 58 541d-e (Clearchus of Soli)
- Carpenter 1991 167

- Flower 1994 109-110
- 49 Xenophon Hiero I. 26-38
Oeconomicus X. 12
- Plato Letters VII. 329d
- 50 Herodotus Histories
- Plato Laws VIII. 838
- Aristotle Politics V. 10 1311b
- Plutarch Artaxerxes XXIII. 2-4 (Heraclides of Cyme)
- Cerny 1954 23-29
- Hopkins 1980 311-312 and 345-346
- 51 Homer Iliad II. 226-228 and XXIV. 495-497
- Herodotus Histories III. 1 and 88
- Plutarch Artaxerxes XXVII. 77. 6-7
- Athenaeus Deipnosophaistae XII. 8 514b (Heraclides of Cyme), and XIII. 3 556b-c (Dion)
- O'Brien 1992 113
- Robins 1993 27-40
- 52 Plato Protagoras 309a
- Xenophon Anabasis II.16
- Polybius Histories VIII. 9 (Theopompus)
- Foucault 1985 199-201 and 215-225
- (Hurley)
- Dover 1978 144
- Stewart 1993 74-75
- Flower 1994 108-109
- Davidson 1997 167-182, & 301-302
- 53 Herodotus Histories VIII. 104-106
- Euripides Orestes 1528
- Xenophon Cyropaedia VII. 5. 59-65
- Curtius Historiae Alexandri VI. 5. 23
- Athenaeus Deipnosophaistae XII. 9 514d (Clearchus)
- Long 1986 102-103
- Hall 1989 157-158
- O'Brien 1992 112
- Flower 1994 108-109
- Gleason 1995 46-47
- Trexler 1995 17-18
- 54 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics III. 10-12 1117b-1119b
- Xenophon Memorabilia I.5.1
Cyropaedia I.2.11 and VIII.8.9-11
Oeconomicus IV.24
- 55 Xenophon Agesilaus V. 1
Cyropaedia I. 6. 17, IV. 2.40-41, V. 2. 16-17, and VIII. 1. 44
- 56 Herodotus Histories II. 173, III. 34 and VI. 84

- Xenophon Agesilaus V. 1
Cyropaedia VIII. 8. 11
- Plato Laws I.637 and III. 694
- Plutarch Artaxerxes VI. 3 and XII. 3-4 (Ctesias?)
- Athenaeus Deipnosophistae VI. 77 260d-261b (Theopompus), X.45 434d-e (Ctesias and Duris) and X. 46-47 435a-436c (Theopompus and Aristotle)
- Kebric 1977 21
- 57 Xenophon Agesilaus IX. 3
Hellenica VII. 1. 38
Hiero I. 18-25
Cyropaedia VIII. 2. 3-6 and VIII. 4. 6-7
- Long 1986 70
- 58 Athenaeus Deipnosophistae X. 8 415c-d (Xanthus)
- Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics VII. 5 1148b-1149a
- Plutarch Cato Maior VIII. 8
- Isocrates Busiris 5 and 7
- Rawson 1975 151
- Astin 1978 122
- 59 Aristophanes Clouds 961-1008
- Thucydides History II.39
- Xenophon Spartan Constitution 2-3
Cyropaedia I. 2. 3-12, I. 6. 25 and VIII. 8. 19
Hipparchikos VII. 5
- Plato Republic V. 452a-457b
Laws II. 653, VII. 795-806, and 813-814, and VIII. 829-834
- Isocrates Panathenaicus 30-32
- Aristotle Politics VIII. 2 1337b
- North 1966 125 and 204
- 60 Plato Laws III. 694-696
- Xenophon Memorabilia I. 6. 10
Agesilaus V. 2-3
Cyropaedia I. 2. 8-12 and VIII. 8. 16
- North 1966 124
- 61 Plato Laws III. 694-696
- 62 Xenophon Oeconomicus VII. 1-23
Cyropaedia I. 2. 8
- 63 Aeschylus Persae 84
- Herodotus Histories VII. 40-41
- Xenophon Cyropaedia VIII. 3. 13-14 and VIII. 8. 19
Agesilaus I. 28
- Hall 1989 81 and 95-96
- 64 Athenaeus Deipnosophistae XII. 8 514a-b (Dion)
- 65 Aeschylus Agamemnon 935-936

- Athenaeus Deipnosophistae XII. 8 514c (Heraclides of Cyme)
 Easterling 1984 44-45
 Hall 1989 207
- 66 Xenophon Cyropaedia VIII. 6. 22
Agesilaus IX. 5
 Athenaeus Deipnosophistae XII.8 513e-f (Aristobulus and Chares)
 Briant 1988 253-263
- 67 Euripides Orestes 1426-1430
 Aristophanes Wasps 1141-1142
 Xenophon Agesilaus I. 28 and V. 3
Memorabilia II. 1. 6
Cyropaedia VIII. 8. 17
 Long 1986 84 and 88-89
 Hall 1989 158
- 68 Antiphon fragment (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 250.19)
 Democritus fragment (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 160.19)
 Athenaeus Deipnosophistae XII. 11 515e-516c (Clearchus)
- 69 Athenaeus Deipnosophistae XII. 38 528e-529 (Ctesias and Duris)
 Aristotle Politics V. 10 1311b-1312a
 Kebric 1977 17, & 21
- 70 Herodotus Histories I. 184-187
 Athenaeus Deipnosophistae XII. 11 515f-516b (Clearchus)
- 71 Aeschylus Persae, passim
 Herodotus Histories I. 11-12 and III. 133-135
 Plutarch Artaxerxes VI. 4-6 and XVIII. 1-5 (Ctesias)
 Macurdy 1932 17-34
 Sancisi-Weerdenburg 1983 (1993) 27-30
 Carney 1991 154-164
- 72 Aristotle Politics V. 11 1313b and 1314b, and VI. 4 1319b
 Plato Republic VIII. 563b
- 73 Herodotus Histories II. 106 and 110
 Aristophanes Wasps 1078-1090
 Isocrates Panegyricus 70-71 and 139-156
To Philip 90, 99-101, 137 and 139
- 74 Herodotus Histories I. 205-214, VII. 99, VIII. 68-69 and 87-88
- 75 Isocrates To Nicocles 22-23
 Demosthenes De Corona 235
- 76 "Hippocrates" De aere aquis locis 16-18 and 23
 Xenophon Hellenica VI. 1. 12 and VII. 1. 38
Cyropaedia VIII. 1. 43-44
 Hall 1993 124
- 77 Herodotus Histories I. 134 and VII. 136

- Euripides Phoenissae 291-294
Orestes 1507
 Aeschylus Agamemnon 919f
 Isocrates Panegyricus 151
 Xenophon Cyropaedia VIII. 3. 14-15
 Ross Taylor 1927 53-62
 McEwan 1934 21-23
 Balsdon 1950 374-382
 Easterling 1984 44-45
 Hall 1989 156
 78 Plato Alcibiades I. 135c
 79 Plato Laches 198a-199c
Politicus 306a
Republic IV. 429a-430c
Alcibiades I. 122a
 Isocrates Evagoras 23
 Xenophon Agesilaus VI. 1-3
Cyropaedia III. 3. 62
Anabasis I. 9. 6
 80 Isocrates Evagoras 23
Peri tou Zeugous 28
 Xenophon Agesilaus IV. 1-6
Cyropaedia I. 2. 6-7
 Plato Republic IV. 432b-433e, and 443b-444a
Alcibiades I. 122a
 81 Isocrates Evagoras 23
Peri tou Zeugous 28
 Xenophon Agesilaus VI. 4-8
Cyropaedia I. 6. 22-23
 Plato Republic IV. 430d-432a
Alcibiades I. 122a
Laws I. 631c and XII. 963a
 82 Plato Charmides 159b-176b
Alcibiades I. 122a
Politicus 306b
Republic IV. 430d-432a
 Xenophon Agesilaus V. 1-7
Cyropaedia I. 2. 8
 North 1966 32-196
 83 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics II. 7 1107b and III. 6-7 1115a-1116a
 84 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics III. 6. 1115a
 85 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics III. 8. 1116b

- 86 Xenophon Oeconomicus IV. 15
Anabasis I. 9. 14-15
Cyropaedia IV. 1. 4 and VI. 2. 5
"Hippocrates"
Demosthenes De aere aquis locis 16 and 23
On the Letter of Philip 9-11
- 87 Herodotus Histories II. 106 and 110, and IX. 85
Thucydides History II. 34-36
Plato Menexenus 236e-249d
Demosthenes Peri Syntaxeos 22
Isocrates To Philip 133-135
Diodorus Histories XVII. 115
Siculus
Plutarch Alexander XVI. 15-18 (Aristoboulos)
Arrian Anabasis I. 16. 4-5
Velleius Historiae Romanae I. 11. 3-4
Justin Epitome XI. 6. 12-13
Rice 1993 224-227
Stewart 1993 128-130
- 88 Herodotus Histories VII. 1, VIII. 90, 99-103 and 114, and IX. 82
Aeschylus Persae 1019-1023
Xenophon Agesilaus II. 30
Cyropaedia III. 1. 3
Anabasis I. 2. 9 and I. 8. 22
Isocrates To Nicocles 35-37
- 89 Isocrates To Philip 100-101
- 90 Plutarch Artaxerxes XXV. 3
Aeschylus Persae 752-758
- 91 Xenophon Cyropaedia V. 1. 24
Anabasis I. 8. 21
- 92 Xenophon Anabasis I. 9. 1
Plutarch Artaxerxes XI. 2-XII. 4 (Ctesias)
- 93 Plutarch Artaxerxes XXIV. 5-6
Xenophon Cyropaedia I. 6. 25
Agesilaus V. 3
Hipparchikos VI. 4 and VII.5
Oeconomicus XXI. 5-8
- 94 Xenophon Agesilaus II. 12 and VI. 1-3
Cyropaedia I. 4. 19-24, III. 3. 62 and VII. I. 26
Anabasis I. 8. 1-9. 6
- 95 Xenophon Anabasis I. 8. 6
- 96 Xenophon Anabasis I. 8. 26 and I. 9. 6
- 97 Demosthenes On the Letter of Philip 17 and 22
- 98 Xenophon Cyropaedia I. 4. 5-24 and II. 4. 26-27
Agesilaus XI. 9

- 99 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics III. 8 1116b-1117a
- 100 Isocrates
To Nicocles 31
Nicocles 29-30 and 36-45
Plato
Alcibiades I. 124e
- 101 Xenophon Oeconomicus XXI. 9-12
- 102 Xenophon Oeconomicus IV. 18-19
Cyropaedia I. 6. 20-22, I. 1. 3-5 and III. 1. 20
Memorabilia III. 3. 9
Isocrates
To Nicocles 14-16
Nicocles 15
Evagoras 29, 45 and 81
- 103 Xenophon Cyropaedia VIII. 1. 30-32
Anabasis I. 9. 3-4
Agesilaus X. 2
Isocrates
To Nicocles 31
Nicocles 37
Plato
Republic IV. 430e-432a
- 104 Xenophon Oeconomicus VII. 15 and XI. 8-9
Hiero XI. 1-3
Agesilaus XI. 8
- 105 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 1 1120a-b and IV. 2 1122b
Isocrates
To Nicocles 9
Xenophon
Hiero XI. 13
Oeconomicus VIII. 2-IX. 10
Memorabilia III. 5. 21
Plato
Charmides 159b
- 106 Xenophon Oeconomicus IX. 11-13 and XII. 2-16
Anabasis I. 9. 19
- 107 Xenophon Oeconomicus XIII. 6-12 and IX. 14-15
Hiero IX. 2-3
Anabasis I. 9. 13-19
Isocrates
Evagoras 42-43
- 108 Plato
Republic I. 334b-336a
- 109 Xenophon Cyropaedia I. 6. 27-35
Xenophon
Anabasis I. 9. 11-12
Cyropaedia VIII. 7. 7
- 110 Xenophon
Anabasis I. 9. 13-18
Cyropaedia I. 3. 17
- 111 Xenophon Cyropaedia I. 2. 7
- 112 Xenophon Agesilaus IV. -6
- 113 Plato
Republic I. 338c-339b
Aristotle
Politics VI. 3 1318a
Thucydides
History V. 89
- 114 Plato
Republic I. 340e and 343b-c

- 115 Plato Republic I. 343d-344c and 348b-354b, and IX. 576b-588a
Gorgias 470d-481b
Alcibiades I. 113d
Laws II. 660-663
- Xenophon
116 Plato Hiero, passim
Gorgias 483a-484a
Laws III. 690-691
- Isocrates
117 Plato Nicocles 59
Republic I. 342a-c and 345c-347e
- 118 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics V. 6 1134a-b and VIII. 10 1160b
- 119 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics VIII. 11 1161a
- Xenophon
120 Plato Cyropaedia VIII. 1. 44 and 2. 9
Republic II. 358e-359b
Aristotle
Politics VI. 3 1318b
- 121 Xenophon Cyropaedia I. 3.17
Plato
Laws II. 715
Politicus 302e
- 122 Antiphon Truth fragment 7b (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 245-246)
Plato
Republic II. 358e-359b, and Laws IX. 862
Aristotle
Nicomachean Ethics V. 1. 1129a-b and V. 4 1132a
- 123 Plato Protagoras 323e-326d, and Laws IX. 862-863
Xenophon
Cyropaedia II. 2. 14
- 124 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics V. 4 1132a
- 125 Xenophon Anabasis I. 6. 4-11
- 126 Xenophon Hiero IX. 2-3
- 127 Plato Minos 320b-c
Politicus 303e and 305b-d
Gorgias 464b-c
Laws IV. 708-712 and XII. 957
- Aristotle
128 Xenophon Politics III. 15 1286a
Cyropaedia VIII. 1. 22 and 24, and VIII. 2. 27
- 129 Plato Letters VII. 332
Laws I. 624-625
Minos 321b
- Xenophon
130 Aristotle Cyropaedia VIII. 1. 24, 7. 10, 8. 6 and 8. 18
Nicomachean Ethics V. 3 1131b
Plato
Gorgias 483a-484a
Euripides
Suppliant Women 405-409
- 131 Isocrates To Nicocles 16
Nicocles 15-16
- Plato
132 Xenophon Laws III. 695-696
Hiero IX. 2-3
Aristotle
Politics V. 11 1315a

- 133 Isocrates To Nicocles 14-16
Evagoras 42
- 134 Xenophon Oeconomicus IX. 15 and XXI. 10
- 135 Xenophon Hiero IX. 4-8
Oeconomicus IV. 15-16
- Plato Alcibiades I. 134c-d
- 136 Isocrates Evagoras 42
Xenophon Oeconomicus IV. 6-8 and XII. 19-20
- 137 Xenophon Cyropaedia VIII. 2. 7-12 and VIII. 6. 16
- 138 Plato Republic IV. 432b-443e
- 139 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics V. 1 1129b-1130a
- 140 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics VI. 3-13 1139b-1145a
- 141 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics VI. 5 1140b and 7-8 1141a-1142a
- 142 Plato Politicus 303e-311c
Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics VI. 5 1140b
- 143 Aristotle Politics III. 4 1277a-b
- 144 Xenophon Cyropaedia I. 6. 22-23 and 44-46
Memorabilia I. 7
- 145 Plato Alcibiades I. 121e-122a
- 146 Xenophon Cyropaedia I. 6. 2-8 and VIII. 7. 3
Memorabilia I. 1. 2-10
Oeconomicus V. 18-VI. 1
- Plato Apology 31c-d
- 147 Xenophon Oeconomicus V.20 and XI. 8
- 148 Isocrates To Nicocles 20
- 149 Xenophon Agesilaus XI. 2
- 150 Gorgias Epitaphios fragment (Gagarin and Woodruff 1995, 202-203.3)
Plato Euthyphro 4d-e
Isocrates Evagoras 38
- North 1966 41-42 and 93-94
Wallace-Hadrill 1981 301
- 151 Xenophon Agesilaus III. 1-5
- 152 Xenophon Agesilaus VI. 4
- 153 Xenophon Agesilaus VI. 4-8
Oeconomicus XXI. 5
Cyropaedia I. 6. 12-22 and 24-25
- 154 Xenophon Agesilaus VII. 1-7
Demosthenes De Corona 320-321
Isocrates To Philip 122
- 155 Isocrates To Philip 86-88
Letters IX. 13-14
- 156 Isocrates Panegyricus 141-142
To Philip 62-63
Evagoras 52-57 and 67-69

- Demosthenes Against Leptines 69-70
- 157 Isocrates Evagoras 57
- Pausanias Periegesis tes Hellados I. 3. 2
- Hyperides Epitaphios (VI) 39
- Levitt 1943 76-77
- Gauthier 1985 42-43
- Worthington 1992 153-154
- 158 Demosthenes De falsa legatione 302, 307-308, and 330
- 159 Isocrates Letters V. 2
- To Philip 73-77
- 160 Demosthenes De falsa legatione 308
- De Corona 323
- Isocrates To Philip 114, 116, 127, 140, 145 and 154
- 161 Isocrates To Philip 140-143
- 162 Plato Politicus 305e-308a
- Isocrates Busiris 19
- 163 Plato Politicus 309b-310e
- Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IX. 6 1167a-b
- 164 Plato Politicus 311b-c
- 165 Plato Euthydemus 292b
- Politicus 291c, 292e-293c and 303c
- Alcibiades I. 126b
- Republic VIII. 562a-569e
- Xenophon Memorabilia I. 7. 5
- Aeschines Against Timarchus 5
- Mishima 1995 312
- 166 Plato Republic VIII. 562e-569b
- 167 Isocrates To Philip 140-143
- Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 3 1124b
- 168 Demosthenes De falsa legatione 138-140
- Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 3 1125a
- 169 Demosthenes Peri Syntaxeos 24
- Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 3 1124a
- Diodorus Histories XVI. 86. 1-88. 2
- Siculus
- Justin Epitome IX. 4
- Plutarch Demosthenes 22.4
- Pausanias Periegesis tes Hellados I. 9. 4
- Wallace-Hadrill 1990 152
- Stewart 1993 106-113
- 170 Diodorus Histories XVI. 92. 5 and 95. 1
- Siculus
- Nock 1930 57
- 171 Xenophon Agesilaus XI. 7

- Isocrates To Nicocles 36
Evagoras 4
- Stewart 1979 122-126
Tatum 1996 148
- 172 Isocrates Evagoras 73-77
173 Stewart 1993 106-289
- 174 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 6 1126b-1127a
175 Isocrates Evagoras 76-80
To Nicocles 3-4, 28 and 54
To Philip 18-21, 105, 137
Diogenes Lives of the Greek Philosophers II. 110 and 115, IV. 14, V.
Laertius 22, 42, 59 and 80, VI. 84, VII. 36 and 178
- 176 Xenophon Agesilaus XI. 5
177 Aristotle Rhetoric VI. 2. 2 1378a-1379b
Politics V. 10 1312b
Plutarch Alexander L. 9-11 and LII. 5-6
O'Brien 1992 134-140
- 178 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 5 1125b-1126b
179 Isocrates To Nicocles 23-24
Nicocles 32
- 180 Xenophon Agesilaus XI.10
181 Xenophon Agesilaus VIII. 1 and 5
182 Xenophon Agesilaus VIII. 3-5
183 Xenophon Agesilaus VIII. 2
184 Xenophon Cyropaedia VIII. 4. 23 and II. 2. 11-12
185 Xenophon Cyropaedia II. 2. 14-15
Tatum 1989 200
Gera 1993 160-163
- 186 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 8 1127b-1228b
187 Athenaeus Deipnosophistae VI 76 260b-c (Theopompus)
Flower 1994 105, and 121-122
- 188 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 7 1127a-b
189 Plato Alcibiades I. 122a
Xenophon Cyropaedia I. 6. 27-41
Agesilaus VI. 5-6
- 190 Xenophon Agesilaus XI. 4
191 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics VIII. 1 1155a
Isocrates To Nicocles 21
- 192 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics VIII. 2 1155b-1156a
Plato Lysis 212b-213d
- 193 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics VIII. 2-3 1155b-1156a
Rhetoric II. 6 1381a
- 194 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics VIII. 3 1156b
195 Plato Lysis 215a-c

- 196 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics VIII. 4 1156b-1157a
- 197 Xenophon Memorabilia II. 6. 24-27
Anabasis I. 9 20
- Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics VIII. 6 1158a
- Isocrates To Nicocles 27
- 198 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics VIII. 6 1158a
- Xenophon Anabasis I. 6 28
- Isocrates Nicocles 60
- 199 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics VIII. 8 1159a-b, 11 1161a-1161b, and IX. 7 1168a
- Xenophon Anabasis I. 9 24
- 200 Xenophon Cyropaedia I. 6 24-25
Hiero III. 2
- 201 Xenophon Cyropaedia III. 1 28-35 and 3 1-5
- 202 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IX. 7 1167b-1168a

List of References to Chapter 2

- | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Isocrates | <u>To Philip</u> 154 |
| | Plutarch | <u>Moralia</u> 329B (On the Fortune of Alexander) |
| | Arrian | <u>Anabasis</u> II. 14. 7-9 |
| | Balcer | 1978 123-132 |
| | Burstein | 1991 139-145 |
| 2 | Arrian | <u>Anabasis</u> VII. 1 2-4 and VII. 20. 1-21. 7 |
| | Curtius | <u>Historiae Alexandri</u> X. 1. 17-19 |
| | Plutarch | <u>Alexander</u> LXVIII. 1 |
| | Badian | 1968 183-204 |
| | O'Brien | 1992 (1994) 217-220 |
| 3 | Justin | <u>Epitome</u> XIII. 2 |
| | Curtius | <u>Historiae Alexandri</u> X. 6. 15-16 |
| | Diodorus | <u>Histories</u> XVIII. 60. 4-61. 3 and XIX. 15. 3-4 |
| | Siculus | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Eumenes</u> XIII 3-4 |
| | Cornelius Nepos | <u>Eumenes</u> VII. 2-3 |
| | Mooren | 1983 205-206 and 233-239 |
| | Hammond | 1989 218 |
| | Sancisi-Weerdenburg | 1993 184-185 |
| 4 | Arrian | <u>Anabasis</u> VI. 28. 1-30. 3 |
| | Curtius | <u>Historiae Alexandri</u> X. 1. 22 |
| 5 | Arrian | <u>Anabasis</u> VI. 9. 3-10. 1 and 30. 1-3 |
| | Curtius | <u>Historiae Alexandri</u> X. 1. 22 |
| 6 | Arrian | <u>Anabasis</u> VII. 4. 4-8 and 6. 1-5 |
| | Curtius | <u>Historiae Alexandri</u> X. 3. 11-12 |
| | Diodorus | <u>Histories</u> XVII. 107. 6 and 108. 1-3 |
| | Siculus | |
| | Justin | <u>Epitome</u> XII. 10. 9-10 |
| | Athenaeus | <u>Deipnosophistae</u> XII. 54-55 538b-540a (Chares, Phylarchus, Agatharchides) |
| | Plutarch | <u>Alexander</u> LXX. 3 and LXXI. 1 |
| | O'Brien | 1992 (1994) 141, 197-198 and 200 |
| 7 | Diodorus | <u>Histories</u> XVIII. 2. 2-4 |
| | Siculus | |
| | Justin | <u>Epitome</u> XIII. 2. 12 |
| | Arrian | <u>Ta meta Alexandron</u> I. 2-8 |
| | Appian | <u>Syriake</u> (XI). 9. 52 |
| | Mooren | 1983 206 |
| | Grainger | 1990 18-19 |
| | Stewart | 1993 214-215 |
| | Ellis | 1994 24-26 |

- | | | |
|----|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 8 | Diodorus
Siculus | <u>Histories XVIII.</u> 25. 3 and 6 |
| | Pausanias | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados I.</u> 6. 1-3 |
| | Grainger | 1990 21 |
| | Stewart | 1993 222-223 |
| 9 | Diodorus
Siculus | <u>Histories XVIII.</u> 12. 1 and 23. 1-2 |
| | Grainger | 1990 21 |
| 10 | Diodorus
Siculus | <u>Histories XVIII.</u> 23. 3 |
| | Justin | <u>Epitome XIII.</u> 6 |
| | Arrian | <u>Ta meta Alexandron I.</u> 21-23 (FGrH 156 F 23) |
| | Grainger | 1990 21 |
| 11 | Diodorus
Siculus | <u>Histories XVIII.</u> 23.3-4, 25. 3-6, and 28. 2-29. 1 |
| | Arrian | <u>Ta meta Alexandron I.</u> 25 |
| | Curtius | <u>Historiae Alexandri X.</u> 10. 20 |
| | Pausanias | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados I.</u> 6. 3 |
| | Stewart | 1993 223 and 229-230 |
| | Ellis | 1994 34-35 |
| 12 | Diodorus
Siculus | <u>Histories XVIII.</u> 29. 4-39. 2 |
| | Grainger | 1990 21-27 |
| 13 | Diodorus
Siculus | <u>Histories XVIII.</u> 39. 1-7 |
| 14 | Diodorus
Siculus | <u>Histories XVIII.</u> 48. 4-49. 4, 54. 3-55. 2, |
| 15 | Diodorus
Siculus | <u>Histories XIX.</u> 11. 1-9 |
| 16 | Diodorus
Siculus | <u>Histories XIX.</u> 11. 8-9, 35. 1-36. 6 and 49.1-50. 6 |
| 17 | Diodorus
Siculus | <u>Histories XIX.</u> 52. 1-4 |
| | Carney | 1988 388-389 |
| 18 | Diodorus
Siculus | <u>Histories XIX.</u> 52. 5 and 61. 2 |
| | Adams | 1983 24-27 |
| | Carney | 1988 389-390 |
| | Carney | 1991 160-161 |
| | Lund | 1992 56 |
| | Adams | 1997 239-240 |
| 19 | Andronicos | 1984 227-231 and 55-62 |
| | Borza | 1987 105-121 |

	Hammond	1978	333-335 and 337-338
	Hammond	1989	223-224
20	Borza	1987	107-110
	Hammond	1989	224
	Stewart	1993	274-277
21	Andronicos	1984	231
	Borza	1987	120-121
	Carney	1988	392
	Hammond	1989	224
22	Stewart	1993	148-150 and 278
	Plutarch	<u>Alexander</u> LXXIV. 6	
23	Adams	1983	30
	Carney	1988	389
	Stewart	1993	149.n.86, and 278
24	Justin	<u>Epitome</u> IX. 7. 1-14	
	Plutarch	<u>Alexander</u> X. 6	
	Heckel	1988	34-59 and 71-75
	Carney	1992	185-186
25	Diodorus Siculus	<u>Histories</u> XVIII. 39. 5 and 43. 1-2	
	Arrian	<u>Ta meta Alexandron</u> (FGrH 156 F 9 34)	
	Stewart	1993	229
26	Diodorus Siculus	<u>Histories</u> XVIII. 50. 5, 52. 6-8 and XIX. 48. 1-5	
27	Diodorus Siculus	<u>Histories</u> XIX. 55. 2-56. 4	
	Grainger	1990	48-51
28	Diodorus Siculus	<u>Histories</u> XIX. 105. 1-4	
	Adams	1983	28-29
	Lund	1992	61-62
29	Diodorus Siculus	<u>Histories</u> XX. 20. 1 and 28. 1-3	
	Justin	<u>Epitome</u> XV. 2	
	Plutarch	<u>Pyrrhus</u> V. 5	
	Tarn	1921	22-23
	Carney	1988	390-391 and 395
30	Justin	<u>Epitome</u> XVII. 3	
	Plutarch	<u>Pyrrhus</u> III. 3 and IV. 2	
	Diodorus Siculus	<u>Histories</u> XIX. 35. 5	
31	Diodorus Siculus	<u>Histories</u> XIX. 105. 4	

- 32 Diodorus Histories XX. 37. 3-6
Siculus
Lund 1992 67
Ellis 1994 45
- 33 Arrian Anabasis VII. 4. 6
Diodorus Histories XIX. 86. 5, 90. 1-92. 5, and 100. 3-7
Siculus
Justin Epitome XV. 4
Plutarch Demetrius XVIII. 1
Tarn 1929 140-141
Sherwin-White 1983 266-267
Grainger 1990 103-107
Stewart 1993 317
- 34 Athenaeus Deipnosophistae VI. 59 251d (Euphantus)
Pausanias Periegesis tes Hellados I. 6. 2
Curtius Historiae Alexandri IX. 8. 22
Diodorus Histories XX.1-2
Siculus
Tarn 1933 57-58
Stewart 1993 243
Ellis 1994 46-47
- 35 Tarn 1929 140-141
- 36 Diodorus Histories XX. 53. 1-2
Siculus
Plutarch Demetrius XVIII. 1-4
Tarn 1933 61
Stewart 1993 312-313
Collins 1997 436-476
- 37 Diodorus Histories XX. 37. 4 and 109. 7
Siculus
Hadley 1974 63
Lund 1992 75
Stewart 1993 318-323
- 38 Diodorus Histories XX. 45.1-53. 4, 73.1-76. 7, 81. 4-88. 9, 91. 1-100.6,
Siculus 102. 1-103. 7, 106.1-113.5 and XXI. 1. 1-4
Plutarch Demetrius XVIII. 1-XXIX. 5
Aymard 1948 257-258
Cohen 1974 177
Grainger 1990 86-120
Lund 1992 65-79
- 39 Pausanias Periegesis tes Hellados I. 9 9-10
Diodorus Histories XXII. 3.1-4. 1
Siculus

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Plutarch | <u>Demetrius</u> XXXV. 1-XLV. 1 |
| | Carney | 1988 390-392 |
| | Gabbert | 1997 61 |
| 40 | Justin | <u>Epitome</u> XVII. 1 |
| | Appian | <u>Syriake</u> (XI). 10. 62-64 |
| | Plutarch | <u>Demetrius</u> XXXV. 3 |
| | Sherwin White
& Kuhrt | 1993 28-39 |
| | Grainger | 1990 196-217 |
| | Lund | 1992 205-206 |
| 41 | Plutarch | <u>Demetrius</u> XXXV. 3 |
| | Grainger | 1990 167 |
| 42 | Walbank | 1984 65 and 76-80 |
| | Engberg-
Pedersen | 1993 289-300 |
| | Plutarch | <u>Alexander</u> LII. 5-6 |
| 43 | Arrian | <u>Anabasis</u> IV. 9. 7 |
| | Diodorus | <u>Histories</u> I. 70-72 |
| | Siculus | |
| 44 | Murray | 1970 152 |
| | Manetho | <u>Aegyptiaca</u> fragments XXVII and XXVIII (Loeb) |
| 45 | Kuhrt | 1987 54-56 |
| | Fraser | 1972 I. 93-101, and 107-115 |
| 46 | 'Plato' | <u>Minos</u> 317a-c |
| 47 | 'Plato' | <u>Minos</u> 318d-320d |
| 48 | Xenophon | <u>Memorabilia</u> III. 9. 10 |
| | Stewart | 1993 219 |
| 49 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXV.192 |
| | Smith | 1988 40 |
| | Mørkholm | 1991 nos. 44, 97-101, 196-198, 284-286, 291-293,
296, 300-306, 309, 312, 314-315, 317-321,
324-326, 328-329, 506-507, 586, 588-589, and
591 |
| | Stewart | 1993 191-209 and 339-340 |
| 50 | Homer | <u>Iliad</u> IX. 99 |
| | Diodorus | <u>Histories</u> XXVIII. 27. 1 and 60. 6 |
| | Siculus | |
| | Josephus | <u>Jewish War</u> I. 671 |
| | Smith | 1988 34 |
| | Hammond | 1989 219 |
| | Stewart | 1993 219 |
| 51 | Papyrus.
Oxyrhyncus | 1611. columns 2-4, lines 38-97 (Theophrastus - Peri Basileia
II) |

- Hypereides Kata Demosthenous fragment 7, columns 31-32
 Hypereides Epitaphios column 8, lines 21-22
 Polybius Histories XII. 12b. 2-3
 Grenfell & Hunt 1919 127-148
 Fears 1977 58
 Stewart 1993 97, 100-102 and 191-209
 52 Stobaeus Florilegium IV. 1. 132, 135-138 and 5. 61 ('Archytas')
 Goodenough 1928 59-61
 53 Stobaeus Florilegium I. 20. 2 and IV. 7. 61 (Diotogenes)
 Goodenough 1928 65-69
 Gardner 1974 65-67
 54 Pseudo-Aristeas Letter to Philocrates 267
 Murray 1967 355-356
 55 Pseudo-Aristeas Letter to Philocrates 187-192 and 208
 Murray 1967 353
 56 Stobaeus Florilegium IV. 7. 63 (Sthenidas)
 Goodenough 1928 73-74
 Zuntz 1959 23
 57 Pseudo-
 Callisthenes Fragmenta Choliambica II. 10-11
 Diogenes Lives of the Greek Philosophers VII. 122-123 (Zeno)
 Laertius
 58 Stobaeus Florilegium IV. 7. 66 (Ecphantus)
 Goodenough 1928 86-87
 59 Cercidas fragment 14
 Plutarch Agis VI. 1-XI. 1
Cleomenes XI.1
 Forrest 1968 (1971) 143-147
 60 Plutarch Agis VII. 1-2 and XVIII. 2-XX 1
Cleomenes X. 4-XI. 1
 Diodorus Histories XXII. 5. 1
 Siculus
 Tarn and Griffith 1927 (1966) 122-123
 61 Plutarch Cleomenes XIII. 1-5
Agis IV. 1
 Aristotle Politics IV. 9 1294b
 Polybius Histories VI. 7. 5-7, IX. 23. 3 and X. 26. 1
 62 Plutarch Cleomenes II. 2
 Xenophon Agisilaus IV. 1-3, VIII. 1, IX. 1-2
 Diogenes Lives of the Greek Philosophers VII. 26-28 (Zeno)
 Laertius
 63 Diodorus Histories II. 55.2-59. 6
 Siculus

- 64 Plato Republic V. 462b-464e
Diodorus Histories II. 58. 6
Siculus
Polybius Histories VI. 7. 6 and 8. 4-6
Demosthenes De falsa legatione 237
Plutarch Cleomenes XXXIII. 1-XXXVIII. 2
Jones 1957 (1986) 47-48
de Ste. Croix 1981 (1983) 285
- 65 Polybius Histories VI. 3. 5-18. 8
Aristotle Politics II. 6. 1265b, 12. 1274a, and IV 11 1295b
Plutarch Cleomenes XXXVII. 3-4
Diogenes Lives of the Greek Philosophers VII. 131 (Zeno)
Laertius
Polybius Histories XV. 24. 4, XXI. 22. 8 and XXII. 8. 6-8
de Ste. Croix 1981 (1983) 74-76
- 66 Polybius Histories VI. 18. 1-8
Aristotle Politics IV.13 1297b
- 67 Stobaeus Florilegium IV. 7 62 (Diotogenes)
Goodenough 1928 70-71
Austin 1986 459--461
- 68 Plutarch Demetrius II. 3
Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 2 1123a
Theocritus Idylls XV. 60-86
Diodorus Histories XVII. 52. 3
Siculus
Lauter 1987 349-353
Smith 1988 52
Nielsen 1996 210
- 69 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 1122b
Pseudo-Aristeas Letter to Philocrates 51-82
Theocritus Idylls XVII. 95-111
Athenaeus Deipnosophistae V. 25-27 196a-197c (Kallixeinos)
Rice 1983 31-33 and 148-150
Thompson 1988 116-117
Foertmeyer 1988 90-104
Samuel 1993 185
- 70 Plutarch Demetrius XXIII. 3 and XLI. 4
Athenaeus Deipnosophistae VI. 63 253 d-f (Duris of Samos)
Scott 1928b 217-219 and 237
Nock 1930 4
Scott 1931 101-104
Whitehorne 1975 111-114
Houser 1982 230 and 236

- | | | | |
|----|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| | Fishwick | 1987 | 6 and 23 |
| 71 | Polybius | <u>Histories</u> XI. 39. 9 | |
| | Stobaeus | <u>Florilegium</u> IV. 7. 62 (Diotogenes) | |
| | Goodenough | 1928 | 72 |
| | Smith | 1988 | 51-52 |
| 72 | Stobaeus | <u>Florilegium</u> IV. 7. 62 (Diotogenes) | |
| | Diodorus | <u>Histories</u> XIX. 81. 4 and XX. 92. 3 | |
| | Siculus | | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Demetrius</u> II. 3 | |
| | Anthologia
Graeca | XVI. 119 (Poseidippos) | |
| | Scott | 1928a | 148-150 |
| | Scott | 1928b | 221-239 |
| | Nock | 1928 | 21-38 |
| | Gardner | 1974 | 68 |
| | Smith | 1988 | 52, 60 and 64 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 141 and 393 |
| 73 | Polybius | <u>Histories</u> V. 11 .4-12. 4 | |
| | Aristotle | <u>Politics</u> V. 11 1314b | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Pyrrhus</u> III. 4 | |
| | Gauthier | 1985 | 41 |
| | Erskine | 1994 | 71 |
| 74 | Athenaeus | <u>Deipnosophistae</u> VI. 63 253 d-f (Duris of Samos) | |
| | Scott | 1928b | 230-231 |
| | McEwan | 1934 | 26 |
| | Bickerman | 1972 | 11-12 and 26 |
| | Thompson | 1982 | 176-186 |
| | Samuel | 1993 | 189-191 |
| | Delia | 1993 | 201-202 |
| 75 | Stobaeus | <u>Florilegium</u> IV. 7. 62 (Diotogenes) | |
| | Diodorus | <u>Histories</u> VI. 1. 2-10, XIX. 62. 2 and XXXI. 36 | |
| | Siculus | | |
| | McEwan | 1934 | 25 |
| | Veyne (Pearce) | 1976 (1992) | 102-131 |
| | Thompson | 1982 | 177 |
| | Gauthier | 1985 | 41-42 |
| | Smith | 1988 | 16-26 |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1990 | 153 |
| 76 | Polybius | <u>Histories</u> V. 88. 2-90. 1 | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Demetrius</u> IX. 1 | |
| | Scott | 1928a | 138-141, 146-147 |
| | Scott | 1928b | 218-223 |
| | Nock | 1930 | 4-27 |

	McEwan	1934	24-30
	Fairman	1958	81
	Fears	1977	57-83
	Price	1984	85-87
	Price	1984 (1990)	23-40
	Gauthier	1985	46-47 and 60-63
	Fishwick	1987	26-44
	Smith	1988	39-45
	Thompson	1988	114-138
	Quaegebeur	1989	94-116
	Koenen	1993	61-66
	Erskine	1994	70-87
	Hazzard	1995	421-430
	Smith, F	1995	1159-1163
77	Xenophon		<u>Cyropaedia</u> VIII. 1.41 and 3. 14
	Diodorus		<u>Histories</u> XVII. 91. 7
	Siculus		
	Plutarch		<u>Alexander</u> LX. 6
	Josephus		<u>Jewish War</u> II. 57
			<u>Jewish Antiquities</u> XV. 25
	Goodenough	1928	79
	Root	1979	185, 197, 202, 285, 299
78	Plutarch		<u>Demetrius</u> II. 2
	Diodorus		<u>Histories</u> XVII. 37. 5 and 66. 3
	Curtius		<u>Historiae Alexandri</u> III. 12. 16, V. 2. 13-15, VI. 5. 29, and VII. 8. 9
	Aristotle		<u>Physiognomics</u> VI (813b)
	Plutarch		<u>Moralia</u> 11b-c (Education of Children)
	Misener	1923	9
	Smith	1988	52
	Stewart	1993	72-78
	Killerich	1993	85
79	Plutarch		<u>Demetrius</u> II. 2
	Stewart	1993	74-75 and 199
	Killerich	1993	87
80	Diodorus		<u>Histories</u> XIX. 81. 4 and XX. 92. 1-3
	Siculus		
81	'Aristotle'		<u>Physiognomics</u> III (807b), VI (812a and 813a)
	Killerich	1988	58-64
	Stewart	1993	74-78
	Gleason	1995	35-36 and 62-81
82	'Aristotle'		<u>Physiognomics</u> II (806b and 807a), V (809b), VI (811b and 812b),

- 83 'Aristotle' Physiognomics V (809b)
Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics IV. 3 1124b-1125a
- 84 Stobaeus Florilegium IV. 7. 62 (Diotogenes)
Plutarch Alexander IV. 9
Smith 1988 47-48
Stewart 1993 78-86, 106-111, 118-121 and 141-142
- 85 Plutarch Pyrrhus VIII. 1
Houser 1982 234-235
Smith 1988 32-34 and 58-69
Smith 1991 21-24 and 34-35
Smith 1993 204-211
Stewart 1993 161-171
- 86 Athenaeus Deipnosophistae XII. 73-74 549d-550c (Posidonius and Agatharchides)
'Aristotle' Physiognomics VI (810b and 811b)
Polybius Histories VI. 7. 5-7
Plutarch Moralia 183f (Sayings of Kings and Commanders - Antipater 2)
Smith 1991 34-35
Smith 1993 204-206
Koenen 1993 27 n5
- 87 Aristotle Politics III. 14. 1285b
Stobaeus Florilegium IV. 7. 61 (Diotogenes)
Goodenough 1928 66-69
- 88 Pseudo-Aristeas Letter to Philocrates 283-284
Stoneman 1997 72-73
- 89 Plutarch Moralia 189d (Sayings of Kings and Commanders - Demetrius of Phalerum)
Stobaeus Florilegium IV. 7. 27
Diogenes Lives of the Greek Philosophers V. 76-81 (Demetrius of Phalerum)
Laertius
Goodenough 1928 58
Walbank 1984 75
Tatum 1989 5
- 90 Aelian Varia Historia II. 20
Xenophon Hiero, passim
Plato Republic I. 346e-347a
Plutarch Moralia 790a (An seni respublica gerenda sit)
Adcock 1953 172
Gabbert 1997 71
- 91 Plutarch Moralia 179d (Sayings of Kings and Commanders - Philip of Macedon 31)
Demetrius XLII. 7

- Stobaeus Florilegium III. 13. 48 (Serenus), and IV. 7. 62 (Diotogenes)
Pseudo-Aristeas Letter to Philocrates 245
Goodenough 1928 69-70
Murray 1967 357
Millar 1977 (1992) 3
- 92 Plutarch Moralia 177d-e (Sayings of Kings and Commanders - Philip of Macedon, 6)
Moralia 184d-e (Sayings of Kings and Commanders - Antiochus, 1)
- 93 Polybius Histories XXVI. 1. 1-6
Diodorus Histories XXIX. 32
Siculus
Plutarch Marcus Antonius XXIX. 1-2
Suetonius Nero XXVI. 1-2
Pseudo-Aristeas Letter to Philocrates 271
Murray 1967 358
Fox 1993 74-75 and 208-209
- 94 Aristotle Politics V. 10. 1312a-b
Polybius Histories V. 34. 1-11, II. 64. 6 and II. 4. 7
Diodorus Histories XXXI. 40a
Siculus
Josephus Jewish Antiquities XIII. 407 & 429-430
Gagarin and Woodruff 1995 146-147 (Aesopica 44 - Perry / Phaedrus I. 2)
Herman 1997 212-214
- 95 Polybius Histories V. 39. 3-6 and XV. 30. 1-33. 13
Plutarch Cleomenes XXXVII. 4
Fraser 1972 118
- 96 Polybius Histories V. 107. 1-3, XIV. 12. 4 and XXII. 17. 1-5
Thompson 1988 118-119
Hazzard 1995 428
- 97 Polybius Histories XXIX. 23. 4
Diodorus Histories XXXI. 17c, XXXII. 9c, XXXIII. 4. 2-3 and XL. 1a
Siculus
I Maccabees 11. 13, and 38-48
Livy Epitome LIX
Josephus Jewish Antiquities XIII. 135-141
Fraser 1972 118-123
- 98 Arrian Anabasis I. 11. 7-8, I.17. 5-6, II. 16. 7, V. 29. 1 and VII. 17. 1-5
Curtius Historiae Alexandri III. 8. 22, IV. 3. 15-16,
Plutarch Alexander XXIII. 2, XXV. 5, XXIX. 1, XXXIV. 1, LXII. 4, and LXV. 1

- Diodorus Siculus
Xenophon
Pseudo-Aristeas
Bosworth
Porter
- 99 Arrian
Curtius
Plutarch
Polybius
Diodorus Siculus
O'Brien
- 100 Smith
Quaegebeur
Smith
- 101 Diodorus Siculus
Plutarch
Polybius
Tarn
Errington
Walbank
Austin
Lund
- 102 Adcock
Barker
Austin
Smith
Lund
- 103 Polybius
Green
- 104 Stobaeus
Goodenough
- 105 Pseudo-Aristeas
Stobaeus
Goodenough
- 106 Pseudo-Aristeas
- 107 Polybius
- 108 Polybius
- Histories XVII. 16. 3-4, 18. 1, 40. 1-2, 46. 6, 86. 3, 89. 3, and 104. 1
- Cyropaedia I. 6. 44-46, II. 1. 1, VI. 3. 1, VI 4. 1, VII. 1. 1-3, VIII. 1. 23-24 and VIII. 7. 3
- Letter to Philocrates 193-194
- 1986 1
- 1993 96
- Anabasis III. 30 3-5, IV. 13. 7-14. 3, and VII. 11. 1
- Historiae Alexandri VI. 7. 29-11. 40 and VIII. 6. 27-8. 22
- Alexander XLII. 2-4 and LV 2-5,
- Histories XII. 23. 3
- Histories XVII. 80. 1-2
- 1992 (1994) 101, 147-148
- 1988 32-45
- 1989 94-101
- 1993 202-211
- Histories XIX. 105. 3-4
- Demetrius XVIII. 1-4
- Histories V. 10. 10
- 1933 57-61
- 1976 145-158
- 1984 63
- 1986 457
- 1992 156-158
- 1953 170
- 1956 376-377
- 1981 (1989) 67 (no 37)
- 1988 49
- 1992 159
- Histories IV. 35. 13-14, 36. 4-5, 37. 6, and 60. 3
- 1990 286
- Florilegium IV. 7. 64
- 1928 75-83
- Letter to Philocrates 288-289
- Florilegium IV. 7. 64
- 1928 75-83
- Letter to Philocrates 289-290
- Histories I. 8. 3, IV. 77. 2-4, V. 10. 1-10, IX. 28. 8, X. 26. 7-8 and XII. 15. 5
- Histories XVIII. 41. 2-9

- 109 Polybius Histories V. 9. 8-10, V. 11. 3-12. 4, IX 30. 2 & 36. 3-5, X. 16. 1-17. 15, XVIII. 45. 9- 46. 15 and XXII. 16. 2-3
Diodorus Histories XXXI. 3. 3-4, XXXII. 4. 1-5
Siculus
Livy History of Rome XXXIII. 31. 1-32. 10
Xenophon Cyropaedia III. 1. 29
Austin 1986 465
Erskine 1994 72
- 110 Polybius Histories IX. 29. 8-31. 4
Pseudo-Aristeas Letter to Philocrates 292 and 12-14
Stobaeus Florilegium IV. 7. 61 (Diotogenes)
Goodenough 1928 66-67
- 111 Stobaeus Florilegium IV. 7. 61 (Diotogenes)
Pseudo-Aristeas Letter to Philocrates 211, 223, 240, 249, 281 and 292
Goodenough 1928 66-67
Murray 1967 354-355
- 112 Stobaeus Florilegium IV. 7. 61-62 (Diotogenes)
Polybius Histories XVIII. 41. 6-7
Goodenough 1928 66-70
Austin 1981 (1989) no 204 (OGIS 763)
Bringmann 1993 9 and 23
Erskine 1994 74 and 83
- 113 Callimachus Hymn IV. 173-187
Austin 1981 (1989) no 227 (OGIS 90)
Reeder (ed) 1988 no 63, pp151-152
Kiss 1989 129
Koenen 1993 45 and 59
Carpenter 1991 75
Callaghan 1981 115-121
Walbank 1984 82
- 114 Austin 1981 (1989) nos. 48 (Sylloge Inscriptionum Graecarum.3rd edition. 398) and 189
Kuhrt and Sherwin-White 1991 77
Hannestad 1993 20
- 115 Polybius Histories IX. 34 and XXVII. 9. 1-10.5
Appian Syriake (XI). 9. 54
Austin 1986 459
Mørkholm 1991 nos. 134, 137, 140, 162, 163, 165, 170, 420, 445 (Flamininus)
Stewart 1993 244-245
- 116 Diodorus Histories XXXI. 15a. 1-4 (Ptolemies VI & VIII), and XL. 1a (Antiochus XIII)
Siculus

- Fraser 1972 119-120
 Thompson 1988 150-151
 117 Polybius Histories V. 34. 5-9 & 86.1- 87. 3
 118 Polybius Histories IV. 31. 3-8, V. 87. 3 & 107. 1-3, XIV. 12. 4 and XXII. 17. 1-5
 Thompson 1988 118-119
 Hazzard 1995 428
 119 Pseudo-Aristeas Letter to Philocrates 291
 Polybius Histories VII. 11. 4-5
 120 Polybius Histories VII. 11. 5 and IX. 35. 1-4
 121 Polybius Histories IX. 34. 2-3, & 37. 6-39. 7
 Spawforth 1994 245-246
 122 Polybius Histories XI. 39. 12, XXI. 23. 8-9, XXIX. 21. 6 (Demetrius of Phalerum), and XXX. 26. 9
 Diodorus Histories XXIX. 6, 15 & 29, XXXIII. 22
 Siculus
 Appian Mithridatic Wars (XII). 2. 11-12
 Austin 1986 459-462
 123 Diodorus Histories XVII. 17. 2, XVIII.39. 5 & 43. 1, XIX. 85. 3 & 105. 4, XX. 76. 7, XXI. 1. 5 and XXX. 2
 Siculus
 Polybius Histories XVIII. 51, 3-6, XXVIII. 1. 4 & 20. 6-9
 Walbank 1984 66
 Stewart 1993 162, 248
 Smith 1994 110-111
 124 Polybius Histories V. 88. 4-90. 8, 104. 7 & 108. 5, XV. 24. 6, XVI. 27. 2, XVIII. 44. 7 & 50. 5-6, and XXIX. 2 1-3 & 27. 1-13
 Diodorus Histories XXX. 16.1 and XXXI. 2. 1-2
 Siculus
 I Macabees I. 16-20
 Plutarch Marcus Antonius LIV. 4-6
 Austin 1986 459-460
 Bringmann 1993 11
 125 Polybius Histories XVIII. 35. 4 & 44. 7, XXI. 32c.4, 34. 1-13, 40. 8 & 42. 19, XXVIII. 9. 5-8 and XXIX. 8. 8 & 9. 12-13
 Diodorus Histories XXX. 9. 2, 19, & 21. 1-4, and XXXI. 14
 Siculus
 Livy History of Rome XXXVIII. 14. 10-14
 Cassius Dio Roman Affairs XLII. 49. 4-5
 Austin 1981 (1989) no 220 (FGrH 160)
 Austin 1986 460-465
 Sherwin-White 1983 15
 126 Polybius Histories XXV. 3. 7, and XXIX. 19. 1
 Livy History of Rome XLIV.42. 1

- Plutarch Aemilius Paullus XIX. 3-5
Diodorus Histories XXX. 10
Siculus
- 127 Polybius Histories XII. 24. 3-4, XXVIII. 21. 3, XXX. 18. 4-7, XXXII. 15. 9 and XXXVI. 15. 1-7, XXXIX. 7. 7
Diodorus Histories XXVIII. 14, XXIX. 2, XXXII. 19, XXXIII. 9, 22-23 & 28b. 1-2, XXXIV/XXXV. 34
Siculus
I Maccabees 11. 38-41
Strabo Geography XVII. 1. 11
Justin Epitome XXXVIII. 8
Appian Mithridatic Wars (XII). 1. 3-4
Athenaeus Deipnosophistae VIII 14 335f-336b (Chrysippus), XII. 38 528f-529d (Duris & Ctesias) and XII. 73-74 549d-550c (Poseidonius & Agatharchides)
- 128 Diodorus Histories XXXIII. 18
Siculus
- 129 Diodorus Histories XXXI. 31-32, XXXIII. 4. 1-3, 6, 6a, & 20, and XXXIV/XXXV. 3 & 21,
Siculus
Athenaeus Deipnosophistae IV. 83 184b-c (Andron of Alexandria)
- 130 Diodorus Histories XXXIV/XXXV. 28. 1-2
Siculus
Polybius Histories XXXI. 9. 1-4
Dionysius of Roman Antiquities XX. 9
Halicarnassus
Strabo Geography XVII. 1. 8
- 131 Xenophon Oeconomicus VII. 1-23
Plutarch Demetrius LII. 1-3
- 132 Athenaeus Deipnosophistae VIII. 14 335f-336b (Chrysippus) and XII. 39 529d-530c (Clearchus and Aristobulus)
Herodotus Histories II. 150
Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics I. 5 1095b
Root 1979 174-175
Reade 1983 (1990) 15
- 133 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics VI. 5 1140b and 7-8 1141a-1142a
Plato Politicus 303e-305e
Plutarch Pyrrhus VIII. 1-3
- 134 Aristotle Nicomachean Ethics II. 7 1107b and III. 6-8 1115a-1116b
Polybius Histories X. 49. 14
Diodorus Histories XXI. 1
Siculus
Livy History of Rome XXXVII. 41. 1
Justin Epitome XVII. 1. 9
Appian Syriake (XI) 9. 55 & 10. 62

- 135 Pausanias Periegesis tes Hellados I. 10. 5
Polybius Histories V. 85. 8
Plutarch Moralia 183c-d (Sayings of Kings and Commanders -
Antigonus Gonatas)
Austin 1986 458
- 136 Polybius Histories V. 45. 6
Stobaeus Florilegium IV. 7. 62 (Diotogenes)
- 137 Polybius Histories XXII. 17. 6-7 & 3. 7-9, and XVIII. 51. 10
Livy History of Rome XXXV. 13. 4
Appian Syriake (XI). 1. 5
- 138 Polybius Histories XXII. 17. 9
Appian Syriake (XI). 9. 57
Anthologia Graeca XVI. 119 (Poseidippos)
Tarn 1932 143-144
Smith 1988 40-41
Ridgway 1990 162-163
Mørkholm 1991 nos. 14 and 33
Rice 1993 248-251
Stewart 1993 390-391 (T 108 - Fouilles de Delphes III. 4. 2,
no 137)
- 139 Barton 1994 180-182
Polybius Histories XXVIII. 20. 9
Diodorus Histories XXIX. 29
Siculus Book of Daniel XI. 17
Xenophon Cyropaedia I. 2. 10-12
On Hunting I. 18
Green 1990 305
Hazzard 1995 419-421
Millar 1997 102-104
- 140 Isocrates Panathenaicus 163
Diodorus Histories XXXIV/XXXV. 34, and III. 37. 7-8
Siculus
Plutarch Moralia 184d-e (Sayings of Kings and Commanders -
Antiochus VII)
Demetrius L.5 & LII. 1-3
Athenaeus Deipnosophistae V. 32 201b-c
Josephus Jewish War I. 429
Fairman 1958 90-93
Rice 1983 86-87
Reade 1983 (1990) 53-60
Harl 1987 44

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Russell | 1991 | 188-189 and 314 n40 |
| | Lund | 1992 | 160 |
| | Wikander | 1992 | 149 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 275 and 300 |
| 141 | Aristotle | | <u>Nicomachean Ethics</u> III. 8 1116b-1117a |
| 142 | Curtius | | <u>Historiae Alexandri</u> VIII. 1. 11-18 |
| | Plutarch | | <u>Demetrius</u> XXVII. 3 |
| | | | <u>Alexander</u> XL. 4-5 |
| | Pliny | | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXIV. 64 & 66, and XXXV. 138 |
| | Smith | 1988 | 10 |
| | Lund | 1992 | 6-8 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 270-277, and 297-306 |
| 143 | Xenophon | | <u>Oeconomicus</u> VII. 1-X. 13 |
| 144 | Herodotus | | <u>Histories</u> I. 205-214 and VIII. 87-88 |
| 145 | Aristotle | | <u>Politics</u> V. 11 1313b and 1314b |
| | Diodorus | | <u>Histories</u> XIX. 11. 1-3 |
| | Siculus | | |
| 146 | Polybius | | <u>Histories</u> XV. 25. 5-6 and 34. 5-6 |
| | Justin | | <u>Epitome</u> XXXVIII. 8-9 |
| | Fraser | 1972 | 121 |
| | Smith | 1988 | 75-76 |
| | Smith | 1991 | 208 |
| | Smith | 1996 | 208-209 |
| 147 | Strabo | | <u>Geography</u> XVII. 1. 11 |
| | Josephus | | <u>Jewish Antiquities</u> XIII. 407 |
| 148 | Caesar | | <u>Civil Wars</u> III. 112. 8 |
| | 'Caesar' | | <u>Alexandrian War</u> 4 & 23 |
| 149 | Plutarch | | <u>Marcus Antonius</u> LIV. 4-6 and LXVI. 1-3 |
| | Cassius Dio | | <u>Roman Affairs</u> XLII. 36. 3-4, &44. 1-4, and L. 33. 1-3 |
| 150 | Smith | 1988 | <u>Hellenistic Royal Portraits</u> |
| | Stewart | 1993 | <u>Faces of Power, Alexander's Image and Hellenistic Politics</u> |
| 151 | Rice | 1993 | 254 |
| 152 | Polybius | | <u>Histories</u> V. 83. 4-7 |
| | Smith | 1988 | 24-26 |
| 153 | Pausanias | | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u> VI. 17. 3 |
| 154 | Austin | 1981 (1989) | no 227 (OGIS 90, line 38-40) |
| | Smith | 1996 | 208-210 |
| 155 | Diogenes | | <u>Lives of the Greek Philosophers</u> V. 75 (Demetrius of |
| | Laertius | | Phalerum) |
| | Diodorus | | <u>Histories</u> XX. 46. 2 |
| | Siculus | | |
| | Smith | 1988 | 17-18 |

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 156 | Polybius | <u>Histories</u> XXVIII. 7. 11 | |
| | Pausanias | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u> I. 8. 6-9. 4 | |
| | Diogenes | <u>Lives of the Greek Philosophers</u> V. 77 and 82 (Demetrius of | |
| | Laertius | Phalerum) | |
| | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> XXXI. 44. 2-9 | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Demetrius</u> XXX. 4-5 | |
| | Smith | 1988 | 18 |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1990 | 150-153 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 279-280 |
| 157 | Smith | 1988 | 20-23 |
| 158 | Smith | 1988 | 27-31 |
| | Smith | 1996 | 204-210 |
| 159 | Smith | 1988 | 28-30 |
| | Swift | 1923 | 297-300 |
| | Strong | 1963 | 5-12, and 25 |
| | Pomeroy | 1989 | 17-18, |
| | Anglo | 1992 | 116-117 |
| 161 | Pomeroy | 1989 | 41-42 |
| | Herrmann | 1973 | 171-173 |
| | Alföldi- | 1980 | 29-38 |
| | Rosenbaum | | |
| | Vermeule | 1986 | 63 |
| | Connelly | 1990 | 99-100 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 152-153 |
| 162 | Reeder (ed) | 1988 | nos. 50 and 110, pp134-135 and 210-211 |
| | Sande | 1993 | 191 |
| 163 | Stewart | 1993 | 232-243, 317, 318-320 |
| | Sutherland | 1959 | 52 |
| | Crawford | 1983 | 48-49 and 59 |
| | Brown | 1984 | 412-416 |
| | Harl | 1987 | 33 |
| | Howgego | 1995 | 51-54 |
| 164 | Wallace-Hadrill | 1981 | 299 and 313-319 |
| | Levick | 1982 | 106-116 |
| | Crawford | 1983 | 58-59 |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1986 | 67 |
| 165 | Smith | 1988 | 13-14 |
| | Thompson | 1973 | 121 |
| 166 | Jones | 1956 | 15 |
| | Sutherland | 1976 | 101 |
| | Casey and Reece | 1974 | 19 |
| 167 | <u>Wisdom</u> | XIV. 15-21 | |
| 168 | Nock | 1930 | 20-21 and 26-27 |

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Quaegebeur | 1971 | 242 |
| | Price | 1984 (1990) | 29-40 |
| | Fishwick | 1987 | 16-45 |
| | Smith | 1988 | 18-20 and 23-24 |
| | Thompson | 1988 | 125-137 |
| | Quaegebeur | 1989 | 94-116 |
| 169 | Schwarzenberg | 1976 | 235 |
| | Lunsingh-
Scheurleer | 1978 | 1-7 |
| | Reeder (ed) | 1988 | no 49 p133 |
| | Smith | 1988 | 11 |
| | Thompson | 1988 | 137-138 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 250 |
| | Bailey | 1996 | 207 |
| 170 | Thompson | 1973 | 117-122 |
| 171 | Diogenes
Laertius | <u>Lives of the Greek Philosophers</u> V. 77 and 82 (Demetrius of Phalerum) | |
| | Justin | <u>Epitome</u> XXXVIII. 8 | |
| 172 | Polybius | <u>Histories</u> XIV. 11. 2 | |
| | Athenaeus | <u>Deipnosophistae</u> XIII. 37 576c | |
| 173 | Thompson | 1973 | 32-34 |
| | Davis and Kraay | 1973 (1980) | pl. 88 |
| | Uhlenbrock | 1990 | 134 |
| | Mørkholm | 1991 | no 623 |
| 174 | Payne | 1989 | 38 |
| 175 | Pausanias | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u> V. 12. 7 | |
| | Theocritus | <u>Idylls</u> XVII. 124-125 | |
| | Scott | 1931 | 101-106 |
| | Whitehorne | 1975 | 111-114 |
| | Smith | 1988 | 15-16 and 19-20 |
| 176 | Smith | 1988 | 16 |
| 177 | Smith | 1988 | 19-20 |
| 178 | Pseudo-Libanius | <u>Progymnasmata</u> XXVII. 1-14 (Nikolaos of Myra) | |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 246-247 and 397-400 |
| 179 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXV. 90, 106, and 138 | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Demetrius</u> XII. 2 | |
| | Athenaeus | <u>Deipnosophistae</u> V. 26 196e-f (Kallixeinos of Rhodes) | |
| | Smith | 1988 | 9-10 |
| 180 | Smith | 1988 | 12-14 |
| | Mørkholm | 1991 | passim |
| | Davis and Kraay | 1973 (1980) | 137-277 |
| 181 | Kress and
Leeuwen | 1996 | 121-124 |

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 182 | Smith | 1988 | 18 |
| | Kress and
Leeuwen | 1996 | 146-148 |
| 183 | Pseudo-Libanius | <u>Progymnasmata</u> XXV. 1-8 (Nikolaos of Myra) | |
| | Athenaeus | <u>Deipnosophistae</u> V. 33 201d and 34 202a (Kallixeinos of Rhodes) | |
| | Pausanias | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u> VI. 16. 3 | |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 244-246 and 383-385 |
| 184 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXIV. 84 | |
| | Pausanias | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u> I. 25. 2 | |
| | Ridgway | 1990 | 285-304 |
| | Stewart | 1990 | 205-207 |
| | Hannestad | 1993 | 25 and 31-32 |
| | Rice | 1993 | 232 |
| 185 | Smith | 1988 | 103, pl 58. 4 |
| | Smith | 1993 | 202-211 |
| | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos. 69, 74, 80-88, 90-91, 141, 144, 149-152, 155-156, 168, 172, 176-177, 180, 411, 414-415, 421, 429, 627-628, and 630 |
| | Canetti (Stewart) | 1960 (1973) | 451-453 |
| 186 | Smith | 1988 | 32-33 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 128 |
| 187 | Houser | 1982 | 234 |
| | Mørkholm | 1991 | no 3, 53, 70, 72, 76-78, 142-143, 174, 185-186, 342, 423-424, 441 and 631 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | pl 50 |
| 188 | Pseudo-Libanius | <u>Progymnasmata</u> XXVII. 5 (Nikolaos of Myra) | |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 172 |
| | Kress and
Leeuwen | 1996 | 123 |
| 189 | Plutarch | <u>Moralia</u> 360D (De Iside et Osiride 24) | |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 161-169 |
| 190 | Papyrus | 1611. columns 2-4, lines 38-97 (Theophrastus - Peri Basileia II) | |
| | Oxyrhyncus | | |
| | Smith | 1988 | 32-34 |
| 191 | Smith | 1993 | 205-206 |
| 192 | Stewart | 1993 | 163-164 and 335 |
| 193 | Xenophon | <u>Anabasis</u> I. 8. 6 | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Pyrrhus</u> XI. 5 | |
| | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> XXVII. 33. 2-3 | |
| | Pseudo-Libanius | <u>Progymnasmata</u> XXVII. 3 (Nikolaos of Myra) | |
| 194 | Smith | 1988 | pls 6 and 8 |

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Kress and
Leeuwen | 1996 | 130-131 |
| 195 | Plutarch | <u>Alexander</u> LXXIV. 6 | |
| | Woodall | 1997 | 8 |
| 196 | Smith | 1988 | 122 |
| | Smith | 1996 | 205-207 |
| 197 | Smith | 1988 | 59, 68, 111-112 and 121-124 |
| 198 | Smith | 1993 | 204 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 331-338, pls 124, 133, 137 and 140 |
| 199 | Smith | 1988 | 34-38, 74-75, 80 and 84-85 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 331-335, pls 126, and 129 |
| 200 | Smith | 1988 | pls 4-5, 10. 1-4, 70.5, 55.5-7, 56. 1-3, 51, 70.6,
70.2, 70. 7, 41 & 70. 6 |
| | Laubscher | 1991 | 229-236 |
| 201 | Houghton | 1986 | 52-61 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 337 |
| 202 | Appian | <u>Syriake</u> (XI) 9. 57 | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Pyrrhus</u> XI. 5 | |
| | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> XXVII. 33. 2-3 | |
| | Smith | 1988 | 40-43 |
| 203 | Smith | 1988 | 41-42 |
| | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos. 96-98 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 246-248 |
| 204 | Austin | 1981 (1989) | no 227 (OGIS 90 38-40) |
| | Pausanias | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u> VI. 16. 3 | |
| | Athenaeus | <u>Deipnosophistae</u> V. 33 201d, & 34 202a | |
| 205 | | <u>Inscriptiones Graecae</u> XI. ⁴ . 1096 and 1105 | |
| | Smith | 1988 | 24-26 |
| 206 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXIV. 84 | |
| | Pausanias | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u> I. 25. 2 | |
| 207 | Young | 1964 | 29-34 |
| | Smith | 1988 | 102-104, pl 59. 1-2 |
| | Smith | 1991 | 226-228 |
| 208 | Thompson | 1973 | 100-101, pl LXVIII. 292 |
| | Parlasca | 1978 | pls36-43 and 45-49 |
| | Quaegebeur | 1989 | 93-116 |
| | Smith | 1988 | pls 46-50 |
| | Bothmer | 1996 | 215-230 |
| | Smith | 1996 | 203-213 |
| 209 | Reeder (ed) | 1988 | no 63, pp151-152 |
| 210 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXV. 90, 93, 106 and 138 | |
| | Smith | 1988 | 9-10 |
| 211 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXV. 92 and 95 | |

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| | Aelian | <u>Varia Historia</u> II. 3 |
| | Smith | 1988 10 |
| | Stewart | 1993 191-209 |
| 212 | Pausanias | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u> I. 3. 5
OGIS 26-27 |
| | Smith | 1993 194 {Boardman (ed) 1993, no 193} |
| 213 | Pausanias | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u> I. 15. 2-4 |
| | Stewart | 1993 128 |
| 214 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXV. 92, 93, 106, 110 and 114 |
| | Lucian | <u>Herodotus sive Aetion</u> 5 |
| | Smith | 1988 9-10 |
| | Stewart | 1993 183-188 and 193-198 |
| 215 | Smith | 1994 100-127 |
| 216 | Stewart | 1993 186-189, colour pls 6 and 7 |
| | Smith | 1994 figs 7 and 8 |
| 217 | Smith | 1994 109-126 |
| 218 | Mørholm | 1991 no 44 |
| | Stewart | 1993 201-206 |
| | Lane-Fox | 1996 93-108 |
| 219 | Mørholm | 1991 nos. 90-98 and 100-101 |
| | Stewart | 1993 231-243 |
| 220 | Stewart | 1993 238-239, 249, 315 and 320 |
| 221 | Mørholm | 1991 nos. 137, 139-140, 178-179 and 181-182 |
| | Stewart | 1993 234-237, 314-315 and 318-320 |
| 222 | Head | 1911 762 |
| | Smith | 1988 42 |
| 223 | Mørholm | 1991 no 316 |
| | Howgego | 1995 65 |
| 224 | Mørholm | 1991 no 323 |
| 225 | Smith | 1988 xiii and pl 75. 17 |
| 226 | Mørholm | 1991 nos. 139-140 |
| | Davis and Kraay | 1973 (1980) pls 144, 147 and 174 |
| 227 | Davis and Kraay | 1973 (1980) pl 150 |
| 228 | Davis and Kraay | 1973 (1980) pl 152 |
| 229 | Smith | 1988 pl 70. 2 and 6 |
| 230 | Thompson | 1973 94-97, pl LXXIIa, b & e |
| | Grimm | 1978 109 |
| 231 | Lunsingh | 1978 2-3 |
| | Scheurleer | |
| | Stewart | 1993 256-260 |
| 232 | Reeder (ed) | 1988 no 50, pp134-135 |
| | Stewart | 1993 259 |
| 233 | Reeder (ed) | 1988 no 135, p 240 |

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 234 | Plutarch | <u>Lucullus</u> III. 1 | |
| | Smith | 1988 | 12 |
| | Plantzos | 1996 | 115-127 |
| 235 | Thompson | 1973 | 81 and pl LXXIVb |
| | Smith | 1988 | 14, pl 75. 17 |
| 236 | Thompson | 1973 | pl LXXIVe |
| 237 | Smith | 1988 | 43, pl 75. 18 |
| 238 | Plutarch | <u>Demetrius</u> XII. 2 | |
| | Athenaeus | <u>Deipnosophistae</u> V. 26 196e-f (Kallixeinos of Rhodes) | |
| 239 | Diodorus | <u>Histories</u> XVII. 89. 3 | |
| | Siculus | | |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 331-332 |
| 240 | Ridgway | 1990 | 210 |
| | Rice | 1993 | 235-239 |
| 241 | Strabo | <u>Geography</u> XIV. 2. 5 | |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXIV. 41 | |
| | Polybius | <u>Histories</u> V. 88. 1 | |
| 242 | Smith | 1995 | 1153-1163 |
| | Jucker | 1975 | 17-25, pls 4-10 |
| | De Franciscis | 1978 | 199-213 |
| | Smith | 1988 | 39 and Appendix V |
| 243 | Smith | 1988 | 40 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 263-264, 278, 305-306, and 325-328, pl 121 |
| 244 | Theocritus | <u>Idylls</u> XVII. 13-137 | |
| | Bieber | 1964 | 48-49 and 61 |
| | Austin | 1981 (1989) | no 221 (OGIS 54) |
| 245 | Head | 1911 | 759 |
| | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos. 393, 439, 582-583, and 590b |
| 246 | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos. 383-386 |
| | Davis and Kraay | 1973 (1980) | pls 132, 153 and 138 |
| 247 | Polybius | <u>Histories</u> XI. 34. 9 | |
| | Head | 1911 | 838 |
| | Davis and Kraay | 1973 (1980) | 236-237 |
| 248 | Stähler | 1966 | passim |
| | Bauchhenss-Thüriedl | 1971 | 72-74 |
| | Smith | 1991 | pl 197 |
| | Kunze | 1995 | 44-47 |
| 249 | Head | 1911 | 233-235 |
| | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos. 439-440, 582, and 590a |
| 250 | Houghton | 1986 | 52-61, pls 8-9 |
| | Smith | 1988 | 99-104, and pls 51-52, 56. 4-6 and 77. 13-14 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 337-338 |

- | | | | |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 251 | Stewart | 1993 | 244, 279-280 |
| 252 | Young | 1964 | 33-34 |
| 253 | Pseudo-Libanius | | <u>Progymnasmata XXV. 6 (Nikolaos of Myra)</u> |
| | Pausanias | | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados I. 8. 3 and IX. 16. 1</u> |
| | Head | 1911 | 772-773, and 811 |
| | Thompson | 1973 | 51-55, and 122-124 |
| | Davis and Kraay | 1973 (1980) | pls 88 and 94 |
| | Onians | 1979 | 103, pl 106 |
| | Ridgway | 1990 | 257, and pl 133 |
| 254 | Pausanias | | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados X. 7</u> |
| | Havelock | 1971 | Pl. XVI |
| | Onians | 1979 | 100, pl 103 |
| | Ridgway | 1990 | 233-237 and pls 115-116 |
| | Smith | 1994 | 109-112 |
| 255 | Ridgway | 1990 | 240 n.8, and 359 |
| | Uhlenbrock | 1990 | 134 |
| | Mørkholm | 1991 | 162-163, 165 and 171 |
| | Smith | 1991 | 77-79 |
| | Rice | 1993 | 242 |
| 256 | Diodorus | | <u>Histories XVIII. 26. 6</u> |
| | Siculus | | |
| | Pliny | | <u>Naturalis Historia XXXV. 93</u> |
| | Pseudo-Libanius | | <u>Progymnasmata XXV. 6 (Nikolaos of Myra)</u> |
| 257 | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos. 137, 139 and 140 |
| | Head | 1911 | 181-182, and fig 105 |
| | Seltman | 1933 (1965) | 246 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 205-206, 314-316 |
| 258 | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos. 7, 8, 12, 34, 38, 47, 110, 121, 134 and 170 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 159-160 |
| 259 | Mørkholm | 1991 | no 124 |
| 260 | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos.. 92-95, 97-100, 291-293, 296, 300-306, 309, 310, 312, 314, 315, 317-321, 324-326 and 328 |
| 261 | Head | 1911 | 763-772 |
| | Davis and Kraay | 1973 (1980) | pls 83, 90, 96, 111 and 113 |
| | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos. 9, 10, 13, 16-22, 30, 35-37, 39-43, 48-52, 54, 61, 66, 67, 69, 74, 80-88, 141, 149-152, 144, 155, 156, 627, 628, 630, and 634 |
| 262 | Head | 1911 | 183-187, 761, 764, and 767-771 |
| | Mørkholm | 1991 | no 445 |
| 263 | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos. 178, 179, 181 and 182 |
| 264 | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos. 408-410 |

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 265 | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos. 162, 163, 165 and 171 (nos. 436 and 437 show Apollo on a prow) |
| 266 | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos. 420 and 417 |
| | Head | 1911 | 519-520 |
| | Davis and Kraay | 1973 (1980) | pls 189, 193 and 195 |
| 267 | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos. 403, 430 and 438 |
| | Davis and Kraay | 1973 (1980) | pls 163, 165, 169 and 171 |
| | Ridgway | 1990 | 215-217, and pl 99 |
| 268 | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos. 374, 375 and 380 |
| 269 | Mørkholm | 1991 | no 631 |
| 270 | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos. 330-340, 343-348, 356, 360, 362, 370, 389, 390, 394-402 and 629 |
| 271 | Livy | | <u>History of Rome</u> XLV. 27. 7 |
| | Pliny | | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXV. 110 |
| | Pausanias | | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u> II. 21. 5 |
| | Smith | 1991 | 185-186, and pls 208-209 |
| | Kähler | 1965 | passim |
| 272 | Pliny | | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXIV. 84 and 88 |
| | Pausanias | | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u> I. 25. 2 |
| | Pollitt | 1986 | 83-97 |
| | Ridgway | 1990 | 284-296 |
| | Stewart | 1990 | 205-207, and 210 |
| | Smith | 1991 | 99-104 |
| | Hannestad | 1993 | 21-33 |
| | Rice | 1993 | 232-233 |
| 273 | Ridgway | 1990 | 295-296 |
| | Stewart | 1990 | 206 |
| | Spivey | 1996 | 212 |
| 274 | Austin | 1981 (1989) | no 197 (OGIS 273-279) |
| | Burstein | 1985 (1991) | no 97 |
| | Pollitt | 1986 | 89, and pl 88 |
| | Ridgway | 1990 | pls 143a-b |
| | Hannestad | 1993 | Figs 4 and 5 |
| 275 | Reeder (ed) | 1988 | no 63, pp151-152 |
| | Koenen | 1993 | 45 and 59 |
| 276 | Pausanias | | <u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u> I. 25. 2 |
| | Mills Holden | 1964 | 19-23, and pls XX-XXVIII |
| | Onians | 1979 | 81-84 |
| | Ridgway | 1990 | 150-154 |
| 277 | Stewart | 1990 | 211-212 |
| 278 | Onians | 1979 | 84-85, pl 86 |
| 279 | Diodorus Siculus | | <u>Histories</u> XXVII. 115. 4 |

	Pausanias	<u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u> II. 21. 9
	Callaghan	1981 117
	Onians	1979 106-107, pl 109
	Picard	1957 16-100
280	Pausanias	<u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u> I. 32. 4 and VIII. 10. 5
	Richter	1962 9-11, and pl 1
	Picard	1957 49-50 and 93
281	Bommelaer	1991 191-192
	Hannestad	1993 27-28
282	Smith	1990 104
	Thompson	1982 174-177
283	Bommelaer	1991 175, 185, 193 and 235

List of References to Chapter 3

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Arrian | <u>Anabasis Alexandri</u> VII. 1. 2-3 and 15. 5-6 |
| | Wardman | 1976 94 |
| 2 | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> IX. 18. 6 |
| | Bosworth | 1988 92-93 |
| | Auliard | 1995 438-442 |
| 3 | Strabo | <u>Geography</u> XIV. 6. 3 and XV. 3. 8 |
| | Pearson | 1960 254-255 |
| | Robinson | 1953 (1977) 258-259 |
| | Gruen | 1984 (1986) 318-319 (n. 12) |
| 4 | Tarn | 1948 376-377 and 396-397 |
| | Pearson | 1960 254-255 |
| 5 | Weinstock | 1957 212-218 and 247 |
| | Cornell | 1995 355-364 |
| | Ennius | <u>Annals</u> (VI). 192 |
| | Plutarch | <u>Pyrrhus</u> XXV. 5 |
| 6 | Plutarch | <u>Pyrrhus</u> VIII. 1, IX. 1 and XI. 4 |
| | Cornell | 1995 65 |
| | Diodorus Siculus | <u>Histories</u> XXII. 8. 2 |
| 7 | Plutarch | <u>Pyrrhus</u> XIV. 2-7 |
| 8 | Plutarch | <u>Pyrrhus</u> XV. 1-25. 5 |
| | Gruen | 1984 (1986) 319 |
| | Cornell | 1995 8 |
| 9 | Dionysius of
Halicarnassus | <u>Roman Antiquities</u> XX. 14. 1-2 |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> III. 57 |
| | Appian | V (Of Sicily and other islands) 1 |
| | Momigliano | 1942 59-62 |
| | Auliard | 1995 447-448 |
| | Ager | 1996 109-110 |
| 10 | Polybius | <u>Histories</u> I. 9. 7-8 |
| | Diodorus Siculus | <u>Histories</u> XX. 54. 1 |
| | Plautus | <u>Mostellaria</u> 775-776 |
| | Stewart | 1993 266-269 |
| 11 | Polybius | <u>Histories</u> VII. 4. 5 |
| | Diodorus Siculus | <u>Histories</u> XXI. 15, 16. 3, and XXII. 8. 2 |
| | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> XXIV. 6. 8 |
| | Plutarch | <u>Pyrrhus</u> IX 1 |
| 12 | Polybius | <u>Histories</u> I. 16. 5-11, and VII. 2. 1 |
| | Diodorus Siculus | <u>Histories</u> XXIII. 4. 1, and XXVI. 15. 1 |
| | Eutropius | <u>Breviarium ab urbe condita</u> III. 19 |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> XII (Zonaras VIII. 16. 2) |
| | Gruen | 1984 (1986) 67-68 |

- Feig Vishnia 1996 15
- 13 Suetonius Claudius 25. 3
Eutropius Breviarium ab urbe condita III. 1-2
Appian V. 1 (Of Sicily and other islands)
Gruen 1984 (1986) 612-613
- 14 Polybius Histories VII. 2. 1-5. 8 and 7. 1-7
Diodorus Siculus Histories XXVI. 15. 2
Livy History of Rome XXIV. 4. 1-7. 9
- 15 Plutarch Marcellus XIV. 1-XX. 1
- 16 Polybius Histories II. 8. 3-12. 7, III. 16.1-7 & 18. 1-19. 13, and V. 101. 6-10
Livy History of Rome XXIII. 33. 1
Appian X. 2. 7-8 (Illyrike)
- 17 Livy History of Rome XXIII. 33. 6-34. 8 and 38. 1-39. 4
- 18 Livy History of Rome XXIV. 40. 1-17
- 19 Polybius Histories IX. 11a. 1-4
Livy History of Rome XXV. 23. 9, XXVI. 37. 5, and XXVII. 4. 5-10
- 20 Polybius Histories X. 41.1-42. 8, and XI. 4. 1-6. 10
Livy History of Rome XXVII 30. 4 and XXVIII. 5. 1-7. 10
- 21 Livy History of Rome XXIX. 4. 4 and 12. 1-16
Appian IX. 3. 2 (Macedonian affairs)
- 22 Polybius Histories XV. 4. 4 and XVI. 23. 5-6
Livy History of Rome XXX. 17. 7-14 and 44. 12-45. 5
- 23 Polybius Histories XV. 25. 13 & 20. 1-7, and XVI. 10. 1
Livy History of Rome XXXI. 2. 3-4
Justin Epitome XXX. 2. 8 & 3. 3-4, and XXXI. 1. 2
Tacitus Annals II. 67
Appian IX. 4 (Macedonian affairs)
Gruen 1984 (1986) 387-388
Braund 1984 136
- 24 Livy History of Rome XXXI. 3. 4-8. 4
- 25 Polybius Histories V.10. 10, and XVI. 1. 1-12. 11, 24. 1-35. 2
Livy History of Rome XXXI. 16. 1, and XXXII. 22. 11
Florus Epitome I. 23. 7. 2
Plutarch Flaminius VII. 3
Walbank 1940 258-259
- 26 Plautus Miles Gloriosus 1056
- 27 Livy History of Rome XXXV. 14. 5-12
Appian XI. 10 (Syriake)
- 28 Livy History of Rome IX. 16. 19-19. 17
- 29 Polybius Histories I. 1. 5-2. 7
Livy History of Rome IX. 18. 8-11
- 30 Polybius Histories XV. 10 .2 and I. 3. 6

- Livy History of Rome XXVI. 19. 5-7, and XXXIII. 33. 3
 Aulus Gellius Attic Nights VII. 8. 5 (Naevius)
 Cerfaux et Tondriau 1956 273
 Weinstock 1957 221-222
 Derow 1979 2-6
 Gruen 1984 (1986) 278
- 31 Polybius Histories XI. 34. 1-16
 Plutarch Fabius Maximus XXVII. 2
 Plautus Curculio 438-449
- 32 Livy History of Rome XXII. 37. 5-12
- 33 Livy History of Rome X. 33. 9
 Cassius Dio Roman History VIII (Zonaras VIII. 1. 2)
 Head 1911 181-182
 Weinstock 1957 215-222
 Pietilä-Castrén 1987 82-84
- 34 Livy History of Rome XXVI. 23. 4, and XXXII. 1. 12
 Florus Epitome I. 23. 7. 7
 Mørkholm 1991 nos 162, 163, 165 and 171
- 35 Breckenridge 1973 835
 Smith 1988a 126
 Gruen 1992 161-162
- 36 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXIII. 28 and 28a
- 37 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXIV. 32
 Wallace-Hadrill 1990 158-159
 Gruen 1992 90-91
- 38 Plutarch Marcellus XXX. 5
 Cicero Verrines II. 2. 50 and II. 4. 86-87
- 39 Polybius Histories XVI. 25. 8-9
 Livy History of Rome XXXI. 44. 4-9
 Pausanias Periegesis tes Hellados I. 5. 2-8. 2
 Wallace-Hadrill 1990 150-154
 Mattingly 1997 120-121
- 40 Polybius Histories XVIII. 46. 12
 Plutarch Flamininus I. 1, and X. 5-XI. 4
 Sherk 1984 no 6a-f
- 41 Cicero Pro Rabirio Postumo X. 27
Pro Caelio 14. 33
 Smith 1988a 34
- 42 Appian XII. 3. 21 (Mithridatic Wars)
- 43 Remains of Old Latin I. 3. 6 & 9-11
 Cicero Verrines II. 2. 145-154
De Officiis I. 61
 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXIV. 18
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLV. 26-31

- | | | | |
|----|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| | Smith | 1981 | 27-30, and 34-38 |
| | Gruen | 1984 (1986) | 162-172 |
| | Smith | 1988a | 126-127 |
| | Bergemann | 1990 | 150-155, E95-97, E103-105, E107-110,
E116 & 120 |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1990 | 154-156 |
| | Smith | 1991 | 255-258 |
| | Queyrel | 1991 | 389-464 |
| 44 | Smith | 1981 | 37-38 |
| | Jackson | 1987 | 43-44 |
| | Smith | 1988a | 125-134 |
| | Gruen | 1992 | 165-170 |
| 45 | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> | V. 21. 3, 22. 3-7 & 31. 3, and VI. 29. 8-9 |
| | Gruen | 1992 | 86-87 |
| 46 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> | XXXIV. 34 |
| | Gruen | 1992 | 87-89 |
| 47 | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> | XXXVIII. 9. 13-14 and XXXIX. 6. 7-9 |
| | Florus | <u>Epitome</u> | I. 13. 26-27, and 47. 7 |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> | XXXIII. 148-150 and XXXIV. 14 |
| | Plutarch | <u>Marcellus</u> | XXI. 1-7 |
| | Lintott | 1972 | 627-629 |
| | Pollitt | 1978 | 155-159 |
| | Gruen | 1992 | 84-86 |
| 48 | Dionysius of Halicarnassus | <u>Roman Antiquities</u> | XX. 13-14 |
| | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> | X. 23. 11-12 |
| | Polybius | <u>Histories</u> | IX. 10. 5-6 |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> | XXXIII. 147 |
| 49 | Cornell | 1995 | 390 |
| | Boardman | 1993 | 351-352 |
| 50 | Plautus | <u>Stichus</u> | 377 |
| | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> | XXXVII. 46. 3-4, and 57. 14 |
| 51 | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> | XXXVIII. 55. 4-10 and 58. 2-60. 9 |
| 52 | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> | XXXVIII. 43. 10 |
| | Cicero | <u>Verrines</u> | II. 1. 55 |
| 53 | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> | XXXIX. 42. 1-44. 9 |
| | Plutarch | <u>Cato Maior</u> | XVI. 1- XIX. 4 |
| | Valerius Maximus | <u>Factorum ac dictorum memorabilium libri</u> | II. 5. 1 |
| 54 | Plutarch | <u>Cato Maior</u> | XIX. 4 |
| 55 | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> | XXXIX. 22. 10 |
| | Diodorus Siculus | <u>Histories</u> | XXXI. 18. 2 |
| | Valerius Maximus | <u>Factorum ac dictorum memorabilium libri</u> | V. 1. 1 |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> | XXXV. 115 and 135 |

- Plutarch Aemilius Paullus VI. 5
 Cicero Verrines II. 4. 13. 30-31
 Pollitt 1978 161
 Gruen 1992 115
- 56 Ennius Annals (XVI). 393-4
 Plutarch Aemilius Paullus VI. 5
 Plautus Curculio 425-449
 Josephus Jewish Antiquities XVI. 153-159
 Whitehorne 1975 113
- 57 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXIV. 30 (L. Piso)
 Wallace-Hadrill 1990 163-165
 Gruen 1992 121
- 58 Pliny Naturalis Historia XVIII. 15 and XXXIV. 21-24
 Cicero Philippics IX. 14
 Livy History of Rome XXXVIII. 56. 12-13
 Plutarch Cato Maior XIX. 4
 Brilliant 1963 38
 Wallace-Hadrill 1990 161-165
 Gruen 1992 121-122
- 59 Livy History of Rome VIII. 13. 9
 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXIV. 19-20
- 60 Cicero Pro Sestio 58. 124
 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXIV. 20-21
 Servius Commentarius in Vergilii Georgicon Librum III. 29
 Pietilä-Castrén 1987 28-34
- 61 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXIV. 30 (L. Piso)
 Wallace-Hadrill 1990 163
 Gruen 1992 121
 Millar 1984 18-19
- 62 Cicero Ad familiares (from Caelius) VIII. 14. 4
- 63 Cicero Verrines II. 1. 55
 Strabo Geography VIII. 6. 23 (381)
 Velleius Paterculus History I. 13. 4
 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXIV. 36 and XXXV. 24
 Pausanias Periegesis tes Hellados VII. 16. 7-8
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXII. 76. 2
 Pollitt 1978 160-164
 Gruen 1992 123-129
- 64 Plutarch Lucullus XXXII. 5, XXXIII. 4, XXXIV. 3, and XXXIX. 2
 Keaveney 1992 136
- 65 Cicero Verrines II. 1. 19. 49-50, II. 1. 21. 57, II. 3. 4. 9, II. 4. 6.12-7.14, II. 4. 27.60-31. 70, II. 4. 55. 122-123, II. 5. 58. 149, and II. 5. 72. 184

- Gruen 1990 (1996) 136
 Vasaly 1993 107-124
- 66 Cicero Ad Familiares V. 12. 2-7
 67 Cicero Pro Caelio 5. 12 & 28. 66, and
Ad Familiares I. 9. 16-18
 Austin 1960 (1990) 60 and 129
 68 Cicero Ad Atticum I. 6. 2, I. 8. 2, I. 9. 2, I. 10. 3, & I. 4. 3
Ad Familiares VII. 23. 1-3
Verrines II. 4. 6. 12-13
 69 Cicero De domo sua 30. 81, 43. 111-112, and 51. 131-132
De Haruspicum Responsis 15. 33
Pro Sestio 43. 93
 Plutarch Caesar VI. 1-5
 Suetonius Julius Caesar 11. 1
 Pollitt 1978 162-163
 70 Plutarch Cato Uticensis XLIII. 4
Marius XXXII. 4-5
Sulla VI. 1-2
 Cicero In Pisonem 38. 92-93
 71 Cicero Pro Rabirio Postumo 11. 29
 Livy History of Rome I. 46. 3
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXIV/XXXV. 7. 3
 72 Plutarch Cato Maior VIII. 8
 Aulus Gellius Attic Nights VII. 8. 5-6, & X. 3. 17
 Rawson 1975 151
 Astin 1978 122
 Gruen 1990 (1996) 98-101
 73 Ennius Annals (XIII). 369 and (XIV). 381-382
 Aeschylus Persae 70-72 & 909-917
 74 Plutarch Pompey LXXVIII. 7
 Appian Civil Wars II. 12. 85-86
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLII. 4. 3
 Cicero Ad Atticum VII. 11. 1
 Suetonius Julius Caesar 30. 5
 Euripides Phoenissae 524-525
 Dunkle 1971 13
 75 Plautus Aulularia 86
Menaechmi 408-411
 Ogilvie 1980 (1988) 36-37
 Gruen 1990 (1996) 12
 Gruen 1984 (1986) 317-325
 76 Polybius Histories XV. 35. 6
 Livy History of Rome XXVIII. 43. 21
 Sanders 1987 8 & 85-86

- 77 Cicero Ad Quintum Fratrem I. 1. 23
De Senectute 9. 30, 10. 32, & 22. 79
Rawson 1985 46
- 78 Polybius Histories VIII. 9. 1-11. 8
- 79 Polybius Histories VIII. 11. 3
Cicero Ad Atticum VII. 1. 6, and X. 8. 7
De Oratore II. 13. 55-58
Cornelius Nepos Themistocles (II). 9. 1
Plutarch Cato Maior II. 5 and VIII. 8
Rawson 1975 151
Wardman 1976 107
Astin 1978 161
Rawson 1985 223, and 226
- 80 Cicero Orator 34. 120
Cornelius Nepos Miltiades (I). 1-2
Diodorus Siculus Histories I. 3. 2
Rawson 1985 231
- 81 Cicero De Legibus I. 7
Brutus 42
Ad Familiares II. 10. 3, and V. 12. 7
Plutarch Caesar XI. 5-6
Rawson 1985 222-223
- 82 Suetonius De Rhetoribus I. 1
Gruen 1990 (1996) 179-191
Clarke (Berry) 1996 11-13
- 83 Ennius Annals (I) 109
Plutarch Tiberius Gracchus XXI. 4-8
Gaius Gracchus VI. 1-5 and XVI. 1-XVIII. 3
Appian Civil Wars I. 3. 26
Rawson 1975 151
Millar 1986 7
Lintott 1990 14
Yakobson 1992 35-43
- 84 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXIV. 30
Dionysius of Roman Antiquities VIII. 69-80, XII. 1-4 and V. 73
Halicarnassus (Theophrastus)
Livy History of Rome II. 41-42, III. 33-59, IV. 13-15, and VI. 11-20
Forrest 1968 (1971) 148-150
Wallace-Hadrill 1990 163
Gabba 1991 145-146
Cornell 1995 271
- 85 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIII. 45. 4
Pliny Naturalis Historia 33. 9-10 & 24, and 34. 23

- Plutarch Brutus I. 1
 Cicero De Officiis III. 40
 DeRose Evans 1990 102
- 86 Dionysius of Roman Antiquities IV. 29. 2, 41. 1-4, and 43. 2-3
 Halicarnassus
 Cicero Tusculan Disputations V. 37
 Livy History of Rome I. 34, 46-50, 53-55, and 57-59
 Plutarch Tiberius Gracchus XV. 5
 Gabba 1991 161
 Erskine 1991 109-111
 Cornell 1995 145-150
- 87 Cicero De Re Publica II. 52
 Cornelius Nepos Cato (XXIV) 3. 4
 Livy History of Rome I. 46. 3, II. 9. 7, XXVII. 19. 3-6
 Erskine 1991 106-107
- 88 Appian Civil Wars I. 56-59, & 98-101, II. 3. 20, 17. 118-121, 18. 126, & 18. 135-19. 136, III. 1. 3-8, & 3. 25, and IV. 1. 4
 Plutarch Sulla XXXIII. 1-6
 Sallust Histories I. 48 and III. 48
 Cicero Pro Roscio Amerino 45. 131, 47. 136, and 50. 146
De Imperio Cn. Pompei 2. 5, 4. 10, 5. 12-13, 10. 27, 11. 29-17. 52, 23. 68
De Lege Agraria I. 2. 6 & 8. 23-9. 26, and II. 3. 8, 6. 15-8.20, 9.23-10. 25, 11. 29, 13. 32-33, 16. 43, 17. 46, 22. 60, 28. 75, 36. 99 & 37. 102
 Plutarch Cicero XXIII. 1-6
Cato Uticensis XXVI. 1-XXIX. 1, and XXXIII. 1-3
 Cicero Ad Quintum Fratrem I. 1. 29
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVIII. 8. 2-5, and XLVII. 25. 3
 Plutarch Caesar XXVIII. 5-7, and XXX. 1-2
 Cicero Ad Familiares II. 4. 1, II. 5. 1-2, & II. 6. 4-5, and XI. 3. 1-4 (from Brutus and Cassius) & XI. 20. 1 (from Decimus Brutus)
De Re Publica I. 26. 42 & 34. 52, II. 23. 43
Ad Atticum VII. 3. 4, VII. 7. 6-7, VII. 8. 5, & VII. 9. 3-4, VIII. 2. 3-4, VIII. 3. 2-3, & VIII. 11. 1-2, IX. 10. 3, X. 7. 1, & X. 8. 2, XIV. 12. 1-2, XIV. 14. 2-4 & XIV. 17. 3, XV. 4. 3
Philippics II. 85-87
Ad Brutum 17. 1 and 4-6 (from Brutus), & 25. 1-8 (from Brutus)
- 89 Livy History of Rome IX. 17. 14
 Murray 1965 166-181
 Rawson 1975 154

- | | | | |
|----|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| | Gigante (Obbink) | 1995 | 63-77 |
| 90 | Polybius | | <u>Histories</u> VI. 11. 12, & 12. 1-10 |
| | Appian | | <u>Civil Wars</u> II. 13. 91 |
| | Plutarch | | <u>Marcus Antonius</u> LIV. 5-9 |
| | <u>Treatise of Shem</u> | | I. 5-9, II. 10, VI. 13-17 and VII.16 |
| | Raubitschek | 1954 | 65-75 |
| | Rawson | 1975 | 151 |
| | Millar | 1984 | 3 |
| 91 | Livy | | <u>History of Rome</u> X. 23. 5, I. 4. 5 |
| | Dionysius of Halicarnassus | | <u>Roman Antiquities</u> I. 79. 8 and 11 |
| | Cornewall Lewis | 1855 | 238-240 |
| | DeRose Evans | 1992 | 77-86 |
| 92 | Ennius | | <u>Annals</u> (II). 117-121 |
| | Cicero | | <u>De Re Publica</u> II. 10. 20 |
| | Livy | | <u>History of Rome</u> I. 16. 3-4 |
| | Dionysius of Halicarnassus | | <u>Roman Antiquities</u> II. 56. 3-4 |
| | Plutarch | | <u>Pompey</u> XXV. 9 |
| | Aulus Gellius | | <u>Attic Nights</u> XI. 14. 1-2 (Piso Frugi) |
| | Miles | 1995 | 153 |
| 93 | Cassius Dio | | <u>Roman History</u> XLIII. 45. 4 |
| | Pliny | | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> 33. 9-10 & 24, and 34. 23 |
| | Plutarch | | <u>Brutus</u> I. 1 |
| | Cicero | | <u>De Officiis</u> III. 40 |
| | DeRose Evans | 1990 | 102 |
| 94 | Ennius | | <u>Annals</u> (III) 154 |
| | Lucretius | | <u>De Rerum Natura</u> III. 1025 |
| | Plutarch | | <u>Numa</u> XXI. 1-4, and <u>Caesar</u> V. 2-5 |
| | Suetonius | | <u>Julius Caesar</u> 6. 1 |
| | Cassius Dio | | <u>Roman History</u> XLIII. 43. 2 and XLIV. 37. 5-6 |
| | Rawson | 1975 | 153 |
| | Erskine | 1991 | 108 |
| 95 | Cicero | | <u>De Re Publica</u> II. 15. 28-29. |
| | Livy | | <u>History of Rome</u> XL. 29. 2-14 |
| | Gruen | 1990 (1996) | 158-170 |
| 96 | Gruen | 1990 (1996) | 164-171 |
| 97 | Appian | | XII. 4. 22 (Mithridatic Wars) |
| 98 | Bieber | 1973 | 875-877 |
| | DeRose Evans | 1992 | 123-129, and 136-139, figs 43-44 and 50-51 |
| | Mørkholm | 1991 | nos 297, 298, 327, 624 and 635 |
| | Gelzer | 1968 | 318-319 |
| 99 | Appian | | <u>Civil Wars</u> I. 11. 98-101 |

- Dionysius of Halicarnassus Roman Antiquities II. 29. 1
- Livy History of Rome I. 8. 2-3
- Cicero De Re Publica II. 17. 31
- 100 Appian Civil Wars I. 12. 105-106
- Plutarch Sulla XXXVIII. 1-6
- 101 Livy History of Rome I. 48. 9, and 43. 4-5
- Dionysius of Halicarnassus Roman Antiquities IV. 40. 3
- Aulus Gellius Attic Nights XIII. 14. 1-4
- Appian Civil Wars I. 7. 59
- Thomsen 1980 246-248
- 102 Sallust Histories I. 55. 5
- In M. Tullium Ciceronem Oratio I. 4. 7
- Livy History of Rome V. 49. 7
- Miles 1995 88-108
- 103 Plutarch Pompey XXV. 9, and XXX. 1-8
- Cicero De Imperio Cn. Pompei 2. 5, 4. 10, 5. 12-13, 10. 27, 15. 44, 17. 52, 23. 68
- Sallust Histories III. 48. 22-24
- Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVI. 27. 1-36. 4
- 104 Cicero Pro C. Rabirio Perduellionis 3. 10 and 4. 13
- Pro Sulla 21-23
- Catullus 49. 1
- Sallust In M. Tullium Ciceronem Oratio I. 4. 7
- 105 Cicero In Catilinam III. 2
- Pro Flacco 102
- Sallust In M. Tullium Ciceronem Oratio I. 3. 5
- Miles 1995 101
- 106 Cicero In Catilinam IV. 2, & 11
- Pro Sulla 33
- Dionysius of Halicarnassus Roman Antiquities II. 15. 3-4
- Livy History of Rome I. 8. 4-5
- 107 Ennius Annals (II). 117-121
- Cicero Pro C. Rabirio perduellionis 9.24-10. 27 and 12. 34-35
- De Re Publica I. 35. 54-36. 56, and 41. 64
- Ad Atticum IX. 10. 3
- Livy Periochae LXVIII
- Pliny Naturalis Historia VII. 117
- Plutarch Cicero XXII. 1-XXIII. 6
- Marius XXVII. 9
- Appian Civil Wars II. 1. 7
- Miles 1995 99-100, and 104-105

- 108 Cicero In Catilinam I. 12 & 14, III. 2, 15, 20, 25-26, & 29, and IV. 1-4, 14, & 23-24
Ad Quintum Fratrem I. 1. 26 & 31
Pro Flacco 60
De Haruspicum Responsis 58
Pro Sestio 37
De Oratore I. 8. 32
De Re Publica I. 3. 6-4. 7, and II. 26. 47
Ad Familiares XII. 3. 1-2, and Ad Atticum IX. 10. 3
Pro Ligario 12. 37-38, and Verrines II. 2. 63. 154
Homer Odyssey II. 47 and 234
Herodotus Histories III. 89
Philodemus On the Good King according to Homer col 24. 18
Murray 1965 168
Gigante (Obbink) 1995 67
109 Cicero De domo sua 49. 127
110 Cicero Ad Atticum II. 1. 8
Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXVI. 107
Cornwall Lewis 1855 510-511
Gruen 1974 (1995) 54
Cornell 1995 128, and 164-165
111 Catullus 29. 5 and 9
Cicero Ad Quintum fratrem II. 9. 3
Appian Civil Wars II. 3. 18
112 Cicero In Pisonem 8. 17, and 10. 23
Pro Sestio 14. 32
De Re Publica II. 8. 14-9. 15
Livy History of Rome I. 8. 7, I. 32. 11
Dionysius of Roman Antiquities II. 12. 1-4, & 14. 1-2
Halicarnassus
113 Cicero De Re Publica II. 12. 23-13. 25
114 Cicero De Legibus III. 2. 4
De Re Publica I. 37. 58
De Officiis II. 41-42
Livy History of Rome I. 48. 2
Dionysius of Roman Antiquities IV. 31. 1-2, and 34. 1-4
Halicarnassus
Polybius Histories VI. 7. 1-8
Cornell 1995 141
115 Cicero De Re Publica II. 14. 26-27, 23. 43, and 30.52
Fox 1996 25-26
116 Sallust De coniuratione Catilinae 6. 6-7. 3
'Cicero' Ad Herennium IV. 53. 66
Cicero De Re Publica I. 40. 62, and II. 23. 43

- Accius Fragments of Plays in Roman dress 40 (Brutus)
- Livy History of Rome II. 1. 3-7
- 117 Cicero De Re Publica I. 37. 58, & 40. 62, and II. 24. 44-25. 45
- Livy History of Rome I. 49. 1-50. 3
- 118 Cicero De Re Publica II. 25. 45-26. 48
- De Officiis I. 139-140
- Philippics I. 32-35
- Accius Fragments of Plays 168 (Atreus)
- 119 Cicero Philippics III. 9-10 & 28-39, I. 32-35, V. 19 & 22, XIII. 10
- 120 Cicero De Legibus I. 1. 4
- Livy History of Rome I. 21. 3-4
- Dionysius of Halicarnassus Roman Antiquities II. 60. 4-61. 3
- Ovid Fasti VI. 569-578
- Polybius Histories VI. 48. 2
- Cassius Dio Roman History XLVIII. 39. 2
- Geagan 1979 377
- Cornell 1995 146-148
- 121 Cornell 1995 148-150
- Erskine 1991 106-120
- 122 Cornell 1995 148-150, 142-143, 251-252
- Henderson 1957 82-84
- Livy History of Rome III. 33. 1, and IX. 17. 14
- 123 'Cicero' Ad Herennium IV. 53. 66
- Livy History of Rome VIII. 34. 1-11
- Ennius Tragedies fragments 142-143 (Erectheus)
- 124 Livy History of Rome XXIV. 14. 3-16. 19, XXX. 45. 5, and XXXIV. 57. 12
- Plutarch Flamininus XIII. 4-6
- Plautus Amphitryon 648-652
- 125 Livy History of Rome XXVI. 34. 6-13
- Plautus Captivi 310-316
- Gruen 1984 (1986) 143-144
- 126 Appian Samnite Wars (III) 10. 2 and 4
- Ennius Annals (VI) 186-193
- 127 Polybius Histories IX. 28 (Olynthus, Athens, Thebes) & 29-31 (Sparta), XV. 23. 3 & 9 (Cius), 24. 1 (Thasos), XVIII. 11-13
- Diodorus Siculus Histories XI. 3. 1-5
- Jones 1940 (1984) 96-105
- Badian 1958 72-83
- Gruen 1984 (1986) 145-157
- Ferrary 1988 45-218

- 128 Livy History of Rome XXXIII. 44. 8, XXXIV. 32. 3 41. 7, & 48. 5-6, and XLIV. 24. 1
- 129 Polybius Histories XVII. 17. 3-5, XIII. 6. 5-7. 11
Cartledge and Spawforth 1989 69
- 130 Cicero De Re Publica II. 25. 45
Livy History of Rome I. 49. 1-5, & 54. 6-10
Dionysius of Halicarnassus Roman Antiquities IV. 42. 1-4, 56. 1-4, & 68. 2
- 131 Dionysius of Halicarnassus Roman Antiquities IV. 41. 3, & 43. 2-45. 1
- 132 Aristotle Politics V. 10. 1311b
'Cicero' Ad Herennium II. 30. 49
Cicero Verrines II. 1. 3. 9, 25.66-30.76, & 47. 122, II. 2. 3. 9, and II. 4. 52. 116
In Catilinam IV. 12
De Re Publica II. 25. 46, and 34. 59
De Legibus II. 4. 10
De Finibus II. 20. 66, & V. 22. 64
Livy History of Rome I. 58. 1-59. 2, III. 48. 1-58. 11 & VIII. 28. 1-9
Frank c.1925 23
Dunkle 1967 160 and 169
Cornell 1995 216-217, & 275
- 133 Livy History of Rome I. 59. 1-2
Plutarch Brutus I. 1
Brunnsåker 1971 120-123
- 134 Cicero De Re Publica I. 40. 62, and II. 31. 53
De Officiis III. 10. 40
Livy History of Rome I. 56. 7, and II. 2. 3-11
Dionysius of Halicarnassus Roman Antiquities IV. 58. 1, 75. 1, & 84. 2-3
Cornell 1995 217
- 135 Cicero Ad Brutum XVII. 6 (from Brutus)
Livy History of Rome II. 4. 1-5. 8, & 41. 10, and VIII. 34. 3-11
Dionysius of Halicarnassus Roman Antiquities V. 6. 4-8. 6
- 136 Polybius Histories XVI. 13. 1, and XXXII. 5. 5-6. 8
Livy History of Rome XXXII. 38. 9, and XXXIV. 31. 11 & 14
Plato Republic VIII. 562a-569c
Cicero De Officiis II. 78-80

- | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Cartledge and
Spawforth | 1989 | 69-71 |
| 137 | Pliny
Cicero | | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXIV. 30
<u>De Re Publica</u> I. 43. 66-44. 68,
<u>De Amicitia</u> 95 |
| | Diodorus Siculus
Homer
Plutarch | | <u>Histories</u> XXXIV/XXXV. 7. 3
<u>Odyssey</u> I. 47
<u>Tiberius Gracchus</u> VIII. 3, & 21. 7-8 |
| | Scullard | 1960 | 62-65 |
| | de Ste. Croix | 1981 (1983) | 337 |
| | Vanderbroeck | 1987 | 174-186 |
| | Cornell | 1995 | 265-271 |
| 138 | Polybius
Valerius Maximus | | <u>Histories</u> II. 21. 8
<u>Factorum ac dictorum memorabilium libri</u> V. 4. 5 |
| | Feig Vishnia | 1996 | 25-34 |
| 139 | Polybius
Von Fritz | | <u>Histories</u> VI. 51. 5-8, 57. 1-9, & 9. 5-9, and XXIII. 14. 1 |
| | Walbank | 1954 | 92-95, 159-161, & 309-310 |
| | Plutarch | 1957 | 744-745 |
| 140 | Appian
Florus | | <u>Tiberius Gracchus</u> VIII. 1-XIX. 10
<u>Civil Wars</u> I. 1. 9-2. 16
<u>Epitome</u> II. 14. 5-7 |
| 141 | Plato
Plutarch | | <u>Republic</u> VIII. 566a
<u>Tiberius Gracchus</u> XX. 1-XXI. 6 |
| | Sallust | | <u>Bellum Iugurthinum</u> XXXI. 11-17 |
| 142 | Appian
Sallust
Plutarch | | <u>Civil Wars</u> I. 2. 16
<u>Jugurthine War</u> XXXI. 7
<u>Tiberius Gracchus</u> XIV 1-4, and XIX. 1-10 |
| | Florus | | <u>Epitome</u> II. 14. 7 |
| 143 | Plutarch
Diodorus Siculus
Velleius Paterculus | | <u>Gaius Gracchus</u> III. 4-V. 4
<u>Histories</u> XXXIV/XXXV. 25 and 28
<u>History</u> II. 6. 2-3 |
| | Appian | | <u>Civil Wars</u> I.3. 21 & 26 |
| | Sherwin-White | 1982 | 31 |
| | Millar | 1986 | 7 |
| | Lintott | 1990 | 14 |
| | Yakobson | 1992 | 35-43 |
| 144 | Diodorus Siculus
Cicero | | <u>Histories</u> XXXIV/XXXV. 25. 2-27, & 28a
<u>De Domo Sua</u> 82
<u>De Legibus</u> III. 11. 26 |
| 145 | Plutarch
Appian
Diodorus Siculus
Velleius Paterculus
Orosius | | <u>Gaius Gracchus</u> XIV. 1-XVIII. 1
<u>Civil Wars</u> I. 3. 26
<u>Histories</u> XXVI. 15. 2, and XXXIV/XXXV. 30
<u>History</u> II. 7. 2-4
<u>Historiae adversus Paganos</u> V. 12 |

- Cicero
In Catilinam I. 4 & 29
De Oratore II. 30. 132, & 40. 169-170
Ad Brutum XXV. 6 (from Brutus)
- 146 Cicero
In Catilinam I. 3-4 & 29, and IV. 4 & 13
De Haruspicum Responsis 19. 41, & 20. 43
De Oratore I. 9. 38
De Legibus III. 9. 20
In Vatinius 9. 23
Ad Atticum XI. 23. 3
Philippics VII. 17, and VIII. 13-15
- 147 Sallust
Ad Caesarem Senem de Re Publica epistula 6. 1-5
 Cicero
Ad Atticum VII. 3. 5, X. 8. 2
Ad Familiares XVI. 11. 3
Pro Murena 25. 50-51
In Catilinam IV. 10
De Domo Sua 5. 13, 21. 54, & 33. 89-90
 Sallust
De coniuratione Catilinae 35. 3, 37. 1-11, and 50. 1
 Cassius Dio
Histories XXXVII. 30. 2
 Plutarch
Caesar XIV. 1-2
Cato Uticensis XXXI. 4-XXXIII. 1
Pompey XLVII. 1 & 5-8
- Brunt 1966 22-25
 Lintott 1967 159-169
 de Ste. Croix 1981 (1983) 352-355
- 148 Cicero
Verrines II. 1. 82, II. 3. 71 & 77, and II. 5. 103
In Catilinam II. 14, III. 9 and I. 30
De Re Publica I. 40. 63-41. 64
Ad Atticum VII. 7. 7, VIII. 3. 6, IX. 10. 2 & 6, and IX. 15. 2
Philippics I. 34, II. 108, V. 17, and XI. 1
De Coniuratione Catilinae V. 6 and XI. 4-5
 Sallust
 Cornelius Nepos
Miltiades (I) 2. 3, & 8. 3
 Seneca
De Ira I. 20. 4
 Plutarch
Pompey XXV. 9
 Wirszubski 1950 62-64
 Dunkle 1967 161
 Erskine 1991 113-114
- 149 Dunkle 1967 151-170
 Dunkle 1971 14-15
- 150 Cicero
Ad Atticum II. 21. 1
Ad Familiares IX. 6. 2-3, & X. 1. 1
Post Reditum in senatu 5. 11-7.17
De Haruspicum Responsis 20. 42
Tusculan Disputations IV. 9. 22

- 151 Cornelius Nepos
Cicero
Sallust
Livy
Cicero
- 152 Cicero
- 153 Caesar
Sallust
Cicero
- 154 Plato
Dunkle
Cicero
- 155 'Quintus Cicero'
Sallust
Cicero
Sallust
- Philippics I. 12
Aristides (III) 2. 3
De Provinciis Consularibus 4. 9
De Finibus III. 22. 75
Philippics II.
De Coniuratione Catilinae V. 8
History of Rome XXXIII. 44. 8
Ad Quintum Fratrem II. 1. 7
De Re Publica I. 38. 59-60
Ad Atticum II. 21. 1, IX. 15. 3 and X. 4. 8
Pro Marcello III. 8
Ad Familiares XI. 3. 1-4 (from Brutus and Cassius)
Philippics I. 12 & 27, III. 30, V. 24 and XI. 2
De Officiis I. 89
Ad Brutum XVII 1 & 4-6 (from Brutus)
Sententiae 87 and 345
Civil Wars I. 8. 3
De Coniuratione Catilinae 51. 14
In Catilinam I. 13-14, 17, & 25-26, II. 7, 9-11, & 18-23
De Haruspicum Responsis 20. 42-43
Pro Sestio 65. 137-68. 143
In Vatinius 9. 23
In Pisonem 10. 23, 16. 38, and 29. 72
Philippics II. 6, 15, 45-47, & 62-67, III. 35
De Coniuratione Catilinae V. 1-8, and XIV. 1-XVI. 4
Republic IX. 572e-575d
1971 13-14
In Catilinam I. 2-3, 6-7
De Provinciis Consularibus 4. 9
Ad Atticum VII. 22. 1, X. 4. 8 and XIV. 13. 2
De Oratore III. 2. 8, & 3. 12
Paradoxa Stoicorum IV. 30
Philippics III. 30 & 33, IV. 11 and V. 20
Commentariolum Petitionis 2. 9
De Coniuratione Catilinae V. 2
De Amicitia 37
In Catilinam I. 3, 6, 9, 29 & 32, II. 1, III. 2, 8, 10, 19, 22
& 25, and IV. 3, 11
Pro Murena 25. 51
Post reditum ad Quirites 6. 14,
De domo sua 7. 17, 9. 21, 24. 62 & 33. 89
Paradoxa Stoicorum IV. 28 & 31
Philippics II. 48, III. 30, and VII. 3
De Coniuratione Catilinae 24. 4, & 31. 9

- 156 Cassius Dio Roman History XL. 48. 3-5
 Cicero De Re Publica I. 28. 44, 31. 47, 33. 50, 35. 54, 37. 58 42. 65, 43. 66 & 44. 68, II. 26. 48, and III. 13. 23, & 34. 46-35. 47
De Haruspicum Responsis 35. 54
Ad Atticum XIV. 14. 2-5
Ad Familiares XII. 1. 1
Philippics II. 85-87, III. 12, and VIII. 8-12
Ad Brutum XI. 4-5 (from Brutus), and XXV. 1-8 (from Brutus)
 Sallust Histories III. 48. 1-13
Bellum Iugurthinum XXXI. 11-17 & 22-26
 Cornelius Nepos Miltiades (I) 2. 3, & 8. 3
 Appian Civil Wars IV. 1. 4
 Powell 1994 26
 157 Cicero De Officiis III. 10
Paradoxa Stoicorum I. 11
Ad Atticum XII. 45. 2
 Plutarch Pompey XXV. 9
 Livy History of Rome I. 6. 4-7.3
 Dionysius of Halicarnassus Roman Antiquities I. 87. 1-4
 Appian Civil Wars III. 13. 94
 Cassius Dio Histories XLVI. 46. 2
 Cornewall Lewis 1855 390-392
 DeRose Evans 1992 90-94
 158 Cassius Dio Histories LIII. 16. 5-8
 Florus Epitome II. 33. 66
 Suetonius Augustus 7. 2
 159 Powell 1994 19-29
 160 Cicero De Oratore I. 48. 211
De Re Publica II. 29. 51, III. 31. 43-35. 48, V. 3. 5-4. 6, & 6. 9, and VI. 1. 1, & 13. 13
De Legibus III. 2. 5
Pro Murena 10. 22-11. 24, & 13. 29-18. 38
Ad Familiares I. 8. 3-4, & I. 9. 12,
Ad Quintum Fratrem III. 6. 3
Ad Atticum II. 23. 3
 Cornelius Nepos Miltiades (I) 8. 3
 Rosenstein 1990 27-53
 Nicgorski 1991 251
 161 Cicero De Oratore I. 50. 216, and III. 16. 59, 34. 138

- De Re Publica I. 16. 25, II. 40 .67, IV. 10 .11 and VI. 1.
 1
De Legibus III. 2. 5
De Senectute 6. 17-20, 11. 34 & 38
De Divinatione I. 14. 24
 Cornelius Nepos
Miltiades (I) 2. 2 & 8. 2-4,
Alcibiades (VII) 3. 4 & 7. 3,
Epaminondas (XV) 3. 1-5, 5. 3, & 7. 1-10. 4
Timoleon (XX) 3. 3-6
 Nicgorski 1991 242
 162 Cornelius Nepos Cato (XXIV). 3. 3-4
 Harris 1979 27-29
 Feig Vishnia 1996 200-201
 163 Cornelius Nepos Pausanias (IV) 1. 3
Themistocles (II) 4. 5-5. 3
Thrasybulus (VIII) 1. 4-5
 Thucydides History I. 132
 Polybius Histories VIII. 10. 5-11
 Cicero De Officiis II. 15-16
 Dionisotti 1988 42-44
 164 Cornelius Nepos Pausanias (IV). 2.2-3.3,
Lysander (VI) 1. 3-2. 5,
Timotheus (XIII) 1. 3-2. 3,
Epaminondas (XV) 10. 3
Agesilaus (XVII) 4. 2 & 5. 2-3
 Cicero De Re Publica II. 25. 45
 165 Cornelius Nepos Miltiades (I). 6. 1-4
 Cicero Pro Rege Deiotaro 12. 34
Philippics VI. 12-15, IX. 2-17, and XIII. 9
Ad Brutum 24. 9
 Augustus "Res Gestae" 24. 2
 Plutarch Brutus XIV. 2
 Suetonius Augustus 52. 1
 Appian Civil Wars V. 13. 130
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLII. 19. 1-4, XLIII. 14. 6, 21. 2, & 45.
 3, XLIV. 4. 5, XLVI. 29. 2, 40. 2, & 51. 4, XLIX. 15. 1
 & 38. 1, and LI. 19. 3
 Zanker (Shapiro) 1988 86 & 91
 Wallace-Hadrill 1990 150-166
 Flory 1993 287-296 & 305
 166 Plutarch Caesar XIV. 1-15
Cato Uticensis XXXII. 1-XXXIII. 3
 Suetonius Julius Caesar 20. 1-22. 2
 Appian Civil Wars II. 2. 11-13.

- 167 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVIII. 2. 1-8. 5
 Cicero In Pisonem 8. 17 & 10. 23
 Philodemos On the Good King according to Homer cols 14-15
 Murray 1965 170 & 176
 Grimal 1966 264-265
 168 Cicero De Oratore I. 48. 211
 169 Cicero De Senectute 6. 17-20, and 11. 34 & 38
De Divinatione II. 1. 3
De Officiis I. 123
De Re Publica I. 34. 51, 40. 62, II. 29. 51, and V. 3. 5 & 6. 8
Ad Quintum fratrem I. 1. 5
Ad Familiares II. 6. 4, IX. 15. 3-4, & XIII. 25a. 5
Ad Brutum I.1-3 & XXIII. 2
Ad Atticum VII. 3. 5
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXVII. 29. 1
 Powell 1994 26
 170 Cicero Ad Atticum IV. 1. 4-7
 Cassius Dio Roman History XL. 30. 1, & 50 .1
 Gelzer (Needham) 1968 152-153
 Meier (McLintock) 1995 327-328
 171 Cicero Ad Quintum fratrem II. 3 2-4
 Velleius Paterculus History II. 46. 2-3
 Plutarch Crassus XIV. 5 & XVI. 1-3
Cato Uticensis XLIII. 1
 Appian Civil Wars II. 18. 65
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXIX. 33. 1
 Gelzer (Needham) 1968 118-119, & 131
 172 Cicero Ad Atticum IV. 13. 2
De Divinatione I. 46. 103, and II. 40. 83-84
De Finibus III. 22. 75
De Officiis II. 76
 Livy History of Rome XLIV. 22. 17
 Polybius Histories XVIII. 35. 4-8, and XXIX. 1. 1-3
 Appian Civil Wars II. 3. 18
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXIX. 39. 6-7
 Keavney 1982 417-428
 173 Livy History of Rome XLIV. 22. 8-15
 Plutarch Crassus XVIII. 1-XXIII. 4
 174 Cicero De Senectute 4. 10-11
Pro Fonteio 19. 42-43
 Livy History of Rome XXII. 35. 1-7, & 49. 15-18, XXIII. 22.1-23. 7, XXVI. 22. 5-6, XXVII. 27. 11, XXX. 26. 7, XLIII. 12. 1, and XLIV. 17. 1-3

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Gruen | 1984 (1986) | 212 |
| | Feig Vishnia | 1996 | 101-103 |
| 175 | Cicero | | <u>Ad Atticum</u> VI. 6. 3, & VII. 3. 1-3 |
| 176 | Cicero | | <u>Ad Familiares</u> II. 10. 2, II. 12. 3, & II. 16. 2, VIII. 11. 1-2, XV. 4. 11-13, XV. 5. 2 (from Cato), & XV. 6. 1-2, XVI. 1. 1, & XVI. 11. 3 |
| | | | <u>Ad Atticum</u> VII. 1. 5 & 7, VII. 2. 5-6, VII. 3. 2, VII. 4. 2, VII. 7. 4, & VII. 8. 5, VIII. 3. 5 and IX. 2a. 1 |
| | | | <u>De Re Publica</u> VI. 8. 8 |
| | Plutarch | | <u>Cicero</u> XXXVII. 1 |
| 177 | Cicero | | <u>In Pisonem</u> 16. 38, 23. 55-26. 62, & 38. 92-93 |
| 178 | Cicero | | <u>Ad Familiares</u> XV. 4. 13, & III. 10. 1 |
| | | | <u>Ad Atticum</u> VII. 2. 6 |
| 179 | Cicero | | <u>In Catilinam</u> II. 11 & 28, III. 26, and IV. 20-23 |
| | | | <u>Ad Familiares</u> V. 7. 3 |
| | | | <u>Ad Atticum</u> I. 14. 3, & II. 17. 2 |
| | May | 1988 | 56-58 |
| 180 | Cicero | | <u>De Officiis</u> I. 75-78, and II. 45-46 |
| | Sallust | | <u>Bellum Iugurthinum</u> 104. 3 |
| | Livy | | <u>Periochae</u> LXVIII, & LXXXIX |
| | Velleius Paterculus | | <u>History</u> II. 40. 4 |
| | Plutarch | | <u>Marius</u> XXVII. 8-10 |
| | | | <u>Pompey</u> XIV. 1-11, XXII. 1, & XLV. 1-7 |
| | Appian | | <u>Mithridatic Wars</u> (XII) 17. 116-117 |
| | Cassius Dio | | <u>Roman History</u> XXXVII. 21. 1-2 |
| 181 | Cicero | | <u>Pro Plancio</u> 61 |
| | Livy | | <u>History of Rome</u> XXXIV. X. 5 |
| | Plutarch | | <u>Pompey</u> XIV. 1 |
| | Versnel | 1970 | 170-195 |
| | Harris | 1979 | 26 |
| | Maxfield | 1981 | 101-103 |
| | Rich | 1993 | 52 |
| 182 | Livy | | <u>History of Rome</u> XXVI. 21. 1-2, XXVIII. 9. 17, XXXI. 49. 1-2, XXXIII. 23. 8, XXXIV. 46. 2-3, XXXVII. 46. 1-7, 57. 11 & 59. 1-6, XXXIX. 5. 13-17, & 7. 1-5, XL. 34. 7-8, & 38. 9, XLII. 21. 7, XLV. 40. 1-9, & 42. 2-3 |
| | Polybius | | <u>Histories</u> XXX. 22. 1-12 |
| | Tacitus | | <u>Annals</u> XIV. 21. 2 |
| | Plutarch | | <u>Lucullus</u> XXXVII. 4 |
| | Appian | | <u>Punic Wars</u> (VIII) 9. 66 |
| | Versnel | 1970 | 165-166 |
| | Pietilä-Castrén | 1987 | 25-26, 52-53, 86-87, & 119 |
| | Gruen | 1992 | 196, & 215-218 |
| | Feig Vishnia | 1996 | 178-182 |

- 183 Plutarch Caesar XIII. 1-3
 Appian Civil Wars II. 2. 8
 Suetonius Julius Caesar 18. 2
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVII. 54. 1-3
- 184 Cicero Pro Plancio 61
Pro Murena 18. 37-38
 Sallust Bellum Iugurthinum 63. 2-7
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXVII. 25
 Livy History of Rome XXVIII. 9. 19-20, XL. 45. 1, and
Periochae LXXV
 Velleius Paterculus History II. 12. 6
 Plutarch Marcellus II.1-3
 Harris 1979 31-33, & 262-263
 Rosenstein 1990 10-27, & 171
- 185 Plutarch Pompey XXII. 1-9
 Velleius Paterculus History II. 12. 6
- 186 Ennius Annals (VIII) 264
 Plutarch Marius XXXI. 3, XXXII. 2, XXXIII. 1-XXXV. 7
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXVII. 2. 12, & 29. 2
 Appian Civil Wars I. 7. 55
- 187 Livy History of Rome XXXVIII. 50. 5-52. 1
 Plutarch Lucullus XXXVIII. 2-42. 3, & XLIII. 1
Pompey XLVIII. 7
 Feig Vishnia 1996 130-131
- 188 Cicero Ad Atticum I. 14. 1, & II. 3. 1
Ad Familiares I. 5b.1
Ad Quintum Fratrem II. 3. 2-4
 Plutarch Pompey XXIII. 3-5, XXX. 1-8, XLVIII. 7-12
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVI. 24. 6, 26. 1-3, 50. 5-6, and
 XXXVII. 50. 5-6
- 189 Cicero De Imperio Cn Pompei 2. 5, 4. 10, 5. 12-13, 10. 27, 11.
 29-17. 50, 23. 68
Ad Familiares XII. 19. 2-3
Ad Atticum XII. 49. 2, & XII. 51. 2, and XIII. 28. 2-3,
 XIII. 31. 3, XIII. 37. 2, & XIII. 40. 1
De Divinatione II. 54. 110
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIV. 15. 3-4
- 190 Cicero Ad Familiares V. 9, V. 10a, V. 10b and V. 11
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIII. 41.3-42. 2, & 44. 6,
- 191 Cicero De Senectute 4. 12
 Livy History of Rome XXVIII. 41. 16-17, & 43. 20-44. 1
- 192 Polybius Histories XV. 35. 1-6
 Livy History of Rome XXVIII. 43. 21
- 193 Appian Macedonian Affairs (IX) 2

- 194 Plautus Aulularia 85
Menaechmi 408-411
Persa 339
Poenulus 664, 670, & 694
- 195 Ennius Annals (XIII) 369 and (XIV) 381-382
Livy History of Rome XL. 52. 4-6
Aeschylus Persae c70 & c900
Herodotus Histories VII. 24, & 34-37
- 196 Cicero De Senectute 9. 30 & 32, 17. 59, and 21. 79
Ad Quintum Fratrem I. 1. 23
- 197 Polybius Histories III. 6. 10, VI. 45. 1
- 198 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXIV. 64
Velleius Paterculus History I. 11. 3-4
Cassius Dio Roman History (Zonaras IX. 28)
Nielsen 1987 160-164
Gruen 1984 (1986) 431-436
Pietilä-Castrén 1987 128-134
Gruen 1992 116-117
Stewart 1993 127, 330-331, & 388-390
- 199 Stewart 1993 133
- 200 Plautus Curculio 177-178
Epidicium 449-451
Miles Gloriosus 75-77
Poenulus 664-665
Trinummus 720
Ennius Annals (VI) 178 & 187-190
Terence Self-Tormentor 117
Polybius Histories VIII. 10. 5-12
- 201 Polybius Histories VII. 7. 2, and XII. 25. 1-5
Cicero Verrines II. 4. 73
Diodorus Siculus Histories XIII. 90. 5, & XXXII. 25
- 202 Polybius Histories VII. 7. 1-10
Diodorus Siculus Histories XXVI. 15. 1
Livy History of Rome XXIV. 21. 1-3
- 203 Polybius Histories VIII. 9. 1-10. 4, and XXXVI. 15. 1-6
- 204 Plutarch Pompey II. 1-5, XIII. 6-11, XLV. 1-XLVI. 2
Appian Civil Wars I. 9. 80
Mithridatic Wars (XII) 17. 117
Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVII. 21. 1-3
- 205 Suetonius Julius Caesar 7. 1-2
Plutarch Caesar XI. 5-6
- 206 Coarelli 1981 251-254
Wiseman 1989 278-279
Keaveney 1992 136

- Stewart 1993 127
- 207 Plutarch Lucullus XXXIX. 3-41. 6
Pliny Naturalis Historia XXVIII. 56, and XXXVI. 49
- 208 Cicero Verrines II. 1. 24. 63, II. 4. 23. 51, II. 5. 11. 27, 33. 87, & 44. 117
- 209 Cicero Verrines II. 3. 30. 71 & 33. 76-35. 82, II. 4. 55. 123, and II. 5. 12. 30-13. 32, 16. 40, 31. 81-82, & 52. 137
- 210 Cicero Verrines II. 2. 13. 32, II. 3. 6. 15 & 10. 24-26, II. 4. 24. 54, 33. 73, 39. 85-40. 86, 53. 118, & 61. 136, and II. 5. 12. 30, 27. 68, 28. 72-73, 31. 80, 55. 143, & 56. 145
- 211 Cicero Verrines II. 4. 55. 122-123 & 46. 103-104
- 212 Cicero Verrines II. 3. 9. 22-23, 44. 105-106, & 8. 115
Herodotus Histories VII. 122-123
- 213 Cicero Verrines II. 4. 55. 123, & 60. 135
- 214 Cicero Verrines II. 4. 55. 123, and II. 2. 55. 137-69. 168
Wallace-Hadrill 1990 154-155
- 215 Cicero Ad Quintum Fratrem I. 1. 23, & I. 2. 7
Ad Atticum II. 3. 2
Brutus 112
De Finibus II. 35. 116
- 216 Cicero Ad Quintum Fratrem I. 1. 7 & 29
Murray 1965 173-181
Grimal 1966 261
- 217 Suetonius Julius Caesar 22. 2 & 49. 1-2
Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVIII. 8. 2
Cicero De provinciis consularibus 4. 9
- 218 Cicero Ad Familiares V. 12. 7
- 219 Cicero Ad Quintum Fratrem I. 2. 7
- 220 Cicero Ad Familiares VII. 7. 1, II. 10. 3, & I. 9. 18
Polybius Histories XII. 17. 1-22. 7
Plutarch Caesar XXII. 3
Cassius Dio Roman History XXXIX. 53. 1-2, and XL. 17. 3
- 221 Cicero In Pisonem 7. 16-8.18, 25. 59, 30. 73, & 35. 85
De Re Publica I. 28. 44
- 222 Cicero Ad Atticum VII. 3. 4, VII. 5. 4, VII. 6. 2, VII. 7.6-7, VII. 8. 4-5, VII. 9. 3-4, VII. 12. 2, VII. 20. 2 & VII. 22. 1, VIII. 9a. 1-2, VIII 11. 2, VIII. 13. 1-2, & VIII. 16. 1-2, IX. 4. 2, IX. 5. 2-3, IX. 7. 1-3, IX. 10. 3-9, IX. 13. 4, & IX. 16. 1-2, and X. 4. 2-4 & 8, X. 7. 1 & X. 8. 2,
Plutarch Caesar XXX. 1
Pompey LXVII. 4-5
Marcus Antonius VI. 3
Appian Civil Wars II. 7. 48, & 10. 69
Cassius Dio Roman History XLI. 15. 3-16

- 223 Cicero Pro Rabirio Postumo 9. 23
- 224 Cicero Pro Rabirio Postumo 11. 29
- Cicero Ad Familiares XVI. 12. 4
- Ad Atticum IX. 13. 4
- Plato Letters VII. 329
- 225 Cicero Ad Atticum VIII. 2. 4, IX. 4. 2, IX. 9. 1, IX. 10. 2, IX. 17.1, IX. 18. 1 & 3, X. 1. 2-3, and X. 8. 3-8
- 226 Cicero Ad Atticum X. 8. 7
- Pseudo-Caesar African War 91
- Athenaeus Deipnosophistae XII. 38 529b-c
- 227 Cicero De Re Publica III. 14. 24
- Cicero De Officiis III. 35-36, & 82-84
- Austin 1993 220
- 228 Lucan Pharsalia X. 14-20
- Appian Civil Wars II. 15. 104
- Cassius Dio Roman History XLIII. 45. 3
- 229 Cicero Pro Marcello II. 5
- 230 Cicero Ad Atticum XII. 40. 2, XIII. 27. 1, XIII. 28. 2-3
- De Divinatione II. 54. 110
- 231 Cicero De Officiis I. 90, and II. 48 & 53
- Ad Brutum 4. 2
- Philippics V. 48
- 232 Caesar Civil War III. 96
- Cicero Tusculan Disputations V. 34-35 & 100-101
- Livy History of Rome IX. 17. 16, & 18. 3
- Plutarch Pompey LXVII. 5, LXXII.4-6
- Alexander 20. 9-13
- Appian Civil Wars II. 10. 67
- 233 Cicero Ad Familiares IX. 15. 3, IX. 16. 6-7, & IX. 18. 1
- De Finibus IV. 20. 56, & V. 19. 54
- 234 Cicero Tusculan Disputations V. 34-35, & 100-101
- Pro Marcello 7. 21- 10. 32
- De Finibus V. 30. 92
- De Officiis II. 23-26
- Philippics I. 32-35
- Cornelius Nepos Dion (X) 1. 3-9. 6
- 235 Cicero De Senectute 79. 59
- 236 Aulus Gellius Attic Nights XIII. 4. 1-3
- Geiger 1985 89-90
- Dionisotti 1988 49
- 237 Cornelius Nepos Miltiades (I) 3. 1-5. 5
- Themistocles (II). 2. 4 -5. 3

- 238 Cornelius Nepos Themistocles (II) 9. 1-10. 3
Dion (X) 1. 1-4. 2
Eumenes (XVIII) 1. 4-6
- 239 Cornelius Nepos Eumenes (XVIII) 1. 6-3. 1, & 7. 1-3
- 240 Cornelius Nepos Timoleon (XX) 2. 2- 5. 3
De Regibus (XXI) I. 1-2
 Rolfe 1929 (1984) xi, & 246
- 241 Cornelius Nepos De Regibus (XX) I. 3-5
- 242 Cornelius Nepos De Regibus (XX) 2. 1
- 243 Cornelius Nepos De Regibus (XX) 2. 2
 Cicero De Officiis I. 38, & III. 86
Pro Sestio 27. 59
 Livy History of Rome XXIV. 6. 8
- 244 Cornelius Nepos De Regibus (XX) 3. 1-4
- 245 Cornelius Nepos De Regibus (XX) 2. 2-3
 Sanders 1987 86-87
- 246 Cornelius Nepos De Regibus (XX) 1. 2, & 2. 3
- 247 Livy History of Rome VIII. 3. 7, and IX. 17. 3-6
- 248 Livy History of Rome IX. 18. 4-5
 Cicero Ad Atticum XIII. 28. 2-3
- 249 Livy History of Rome IX. 17. 16-17, 19. 10-11, & 19. 14
 Cicero De imperio Cn. Pompei 6. 14, & 18. 55,
Pro Murena 14. 31-16. 34
- 250 Cicero De Finibus V. 22. 64
De Officiis III. 86
De Re Publica III. 28. 40
 Ennius Annals (VI) 186-193
- 251 Cicero Ad Atticum I. 16. 12
- 252 Dionysius of Halicarnassus Roman Antiquities XX. 13. 1-14. 2
- 253 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXII. 18. 1, XXIV. 1. 4, XXV. 14,
 Polybius Histories VII. 5. 7
 Livy History of Rome XXII. 37. 6, and XXIII. 21. 5,
- 254 Polybius Histories VII. 7. 1-8
 Livy History of Rome XXIII. 30. 10-11, and XXIV. 5. 1-7. 7
 Karlsson 1993 37-45
- 255 Polybius Histories VII. 8. 5-9
 Livy History of Rome XXIV. 5. 3-4
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XIX. 9. 1-7
 Head 1911 183-186
 Newell 1937 109-112
- 256 Polybius Histories VII. 7. 1-7
 Livy History of Rome XXIV. 4. 1-2
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXVI. 15. 1-2

- 257 Polybius Histories XV. 25. 5 & 14
 Cicero De Finibus V. 22. 64
 Justin Epitome XXX. 2. 8
 Valerius Maximus Factorum ac dictorum memorabilium libri VI. 6. 1
 Tacitus Annals II. 67
 Braund 1984 136
- 258 Livy History of Rome XXVII. 4. 5-9, XXX. 15. 9-17. 14, & 45. 4-5, and XXXI. 11. 11
 Polybius Histories XVI. 23. 6
 Braund 1984 27-29, 34 n39, 167-168
- 259 Polybius Histories XVI. 25. 1-2
 Livy History of Rome XXVIII. 5. 1-7. 10
- 260 Polybius Histories X. 40. 1-5
- 261 Ovid Metamorphoses XV. 565-621
 Valerius Maximus Factorum ac dictorum memorabilium libri V. 6. 3
 Livy History of Rome XXVII. 33. 2-3
 Smith 1988a 34, & 40-41
- 262 Livy History of Rome XXX. 15. 12
 Plautus Stichus 377 & 455
Asinaria 919
Aulularia 86 & 704
Bacchides 647
Captivi 91
Casina 333-337
Menaechmi 902
Poenulus 671
Rudens 931-932
 Athenaeus Deipnosophistae V. 38-39 204d-206c, & 40-44 206e-209b
- 263 Plautus Poenulus 693-694
Rudens 934-935
- 264 Livy History of Rome XXXIII. 40. 6
 Polybius Histories XVIII. 39. 5
 Livy History of Rome XXXIII. 18. 14, XXXIV. 52. 9, XL. 5. 8, and XLII. 38. 8-39. 6
 Appian Macedonian Affairs (IX). 2
 Braund 1984 14-15
- 265 Livy History of Rome XXXV. 23. 11
- 266 Livy History of Rome XXXV. 13. 4, XXXVI. 4. 1-9, & XXXVII. 3. 9-11, & XLII. 29. 3
- 267 Polybius Histories XXI.3. 1-3
 Livy History of Rome XXXVII. 7.15-16
- 268 Polybius Histories XXI. 11. 2-11
 Livy History of Rome XXXVII. 25. 4-12

- 269 Polybius Histories XXI. 18. 3-22. 1
 Livy History of Rome XXXVII. 52. 3-54. 1
 Plutarch Cato Maior VIII. 7-8
- 270 Polybius Histories XXI. 45. 9-10
 Livy History of Rome XXXVIII. 39. 5-16, & XXXIX. 51. 1
- 271 Plutarch Cato Maior VIII. 7-8
- 272 Livy History of Rome XXXVII. 51. 9, 58. 6-8, XXXVIII. 55. 6-60. 10, & XL. 27. 11
- 273 Livy History of Rome XXXVIII. 42. 10-13, & 44.9-45. 2
- 274 Livy History of Rome XXXVI. 20. 3, & 6. 1-5
- 275 Ennius Annals (XVI) 393
 Plautus Curculio 423-449
Miles Gloriosus 1081-1082
- Whitehorne 1975 112-115
- 276 Polybius Histories XXII. 11. 1-2, XXIII. 1. 1-8, & XXIV. 1-3
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXIX. 22
 Livy History of Rome XL. 17. 1-6
- 277 Livy History of Rome XXXIX. 53. 1-16, XL. 58. 9
 Polybius Histories XXIII. 3. 4-9
- 278 Polybius Histories XXVI. 1. 1-12
 Atticus Liber Annalis (fragments) 6
 Livy History of Rome XLI. 20. 1-13, XLII. 6. 6-12
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXIX. 32, & XXX. 25. 3
 Appian Syriake (XI) 8. 45
 Braund 1984 13-15, 116,
 Gruen 1984 (1986) 165, & 646-650
 Horsfall 1989 39 and 124
- 279 Livy History of Rome XLII. 19. 3-6
- 280 Polybius Histories XXIX. 4. 8-10
 Livy History of Rome XLIV. 24. 1-8, 26. 7-8
- 281 Polybius Histories XXXVI. 10. 3
 Livy History of Rome XLV. 4. 4-7 & 6. 9-9. 7, 35. 1, & 40. 6-42. 4
- Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXI. 8. 12-9. 5
 Plutarch Aemilius Paullus XXXVII. 1-4
 Zonaras IX. 23-24
 Braund 1984 169-170
- 282 Polybius Histories XXIX. 2. 1-3, & 27. 1-13
 Livy History of Rome XLV. 11. 1-12. 8, & 13. 2-3
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXI. 1-2
- 283 Polybius Histories XXX. 16. 2, & 18. 1-7
 Livy History of Rome XLV. 13. 2-7, & 44. 1-21
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXI. 15. 1-3
 Scafuro 1987 31-37

- 284 Polybius Histories XXX. 19.1-17
 Livy History of Rome XLV. 13. 1-8, & 19. 1-20. 3
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXI. 7. 2
 Braund 1984 55-56
- 285 Polybius Histories XXXVI. 1-12
 Livy History of Rome XLII. 23. 5
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXII. 16
- 286 Polybius Histories XXX. 19. 2-10, & 27. 2-4, and XXXI. 1. 2-8 & 6. 1-5
 Livy History of Rome XLIV. 24. 4 & 7
- 287 Polybius Histories XXXI. 2. 1-11, & 9. 1-4
 Appian Syriake (XI). 8. 46
- 288 Polybius Histories XXXI. 10. 1-10, and XXXIII. 11. 1-7
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXI. 18. 1-3, 17c, & 23
 Astin 1978 270-271
 Gruen 1984 (1986) 707-708
- 289 Polybius Histories XXXI. 11. 1-15. 12, & 33. 1-5, XXXII. 1. 1-3. 13, & 10. 1-12. 1, and XXXIII. 6. 1-9
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXI. 28-30, 32, 32b & 34
 Appian Syriake (XI) 8. 47
- 290 Polybius Histories XXXIII. 1. 1-2, 7. 1-4, & 12. 4-13. 10
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXI. 35,
- 291 Polybius Histories XXXIII. 18. 1-14
- 292 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXI. 27
- 293 Polybius Histories XXXVI. 16. 10
 Cicero De Re Publica VI. 9. 9
 Appian Punic Wars (VIII) 16. 105-107
 Zonaras IX. 27
 Braund 1984 138-139
- 294 Sherk 1984 no 31
 Braund 1984 129-131
 Gruen 1984 (1986) 702-703
- 295 Polybius Histories XXXVI. 17. 13-14
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXII. 15. 1-7, 9a. 1, 9b
 Cassius Dio Roman History XX (Zonaras) IX. 28
 Gruen 1984 (1986) 433
- 296 Polybius Histories XXXIX. 7. 1-7
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXII. 9c, 9d, 10. 1
 Josephus Contra Apionem II. 49-52
 Gruen 1984 (1986) 711-714
- 297 Polybius Histories XXVIII. 21. 3-5, XXIX. 13. 1-2, XXXI. 7. 2-4, XXXII. 8. 1-7, XXXIII. 19, and XXXVI. 15. 1-7, 16. 5-6, & 17. 13
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXII. 21, 9c, 9d & 10. 1

- 298 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXIII. 3, 4a, 28, 28a, & 28b
 Justin Epitome XXXVIII. 8. 8-10
 Gruen 1984 (1986) 668-669, & 714-715
- 299 Polybius Histories VI. 7. 6-8. 1, XXIX. 21. 9, and XXXI. 25. 6
 Xenophon Cyropaedia Epilogue 1-8
 Livy History of Rome XLV. 7. 3
- 300 Livy Periochae LVIII
 Plutarch Tiberius Gracchus XIV. 1-3
 Polybius Histories XXXI. 15. 10-11
 Braund 1984 131-133
 Gruen 1984 (1986) 592-600
- 301 Strabo Geography XIV. 1. 38
 Justin Epitome XXXVI. 4. 6, XXXVII. 1. 2, and XXXVIII. 5. 3
 Livy Periochae LIX
 Florus Eptome I. 35. 20
 Appian Mithridatic Wars (XII). 8. 57
Civil Wars V. 1. 4
 Eutropius Breviarium ab urbe condita IV. 20
 Gruen 1984 (1986) 600-608
- 302 Aulus Gellius Attic Nights XI. 10
 Millar 1986 9
 Lintott 1990 16
- 303 Sherwin-White 1982 20-21
- 304 Sallust Bellum Iugurthinum 8. 1, 12. 1-16. 1, 20. 1, 28. 1-30. 1, and 32. 1-34. 2
- 305 Sallust Bellum Iugurthinum 35. 1-9
- 306 Sallust Bellum Iugurthinum 80. 4-81. 1
 Gruen 1984 (1986) 339
- 307 Sallust Bellum Iugurthinum 102. 1-114. 3
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXIV/XXXV. 39
 Florus Epitome I. 36. 16-17
- 308 Sallust Bellum Iugurthinum 65. 3
 Pseudo-Caesar African War 56
 Cassius Dio Histories XXVI. 89.5-6
- 309 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXVI. 15. 1-3
 Justin Epitome XXXVII. 4, and XXXVIII. 1-2
 Appian Mithridatic War (XII) 2. 10
 Sherk 1984 no 56 (Memnon)
 Sherwin-White 1984 106-107
 Sullivan 1990 38
- 310 Sallust Bellum Iugurthinum 33. 1
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXVI. 13
 Julius Obsequens Prodigiorum Liber 39
- 311 Strabo Geography XII. 2. 11

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| | Justin | <u>Epitome XXXVIII. 2. 3</u> |
| | Livy | <u>Periochae LXX</u> |
| | Braund | 1984 133 |
| | Sherwin-White | 1984 109 |
| | Sullivan | 1990 31, & 55-57 |
| 312 | Justin | <u>Epitome XXXVIII. 3. 1-3</u> |
| | Plutarch | <u>Sulla V. 1-7</u> |
| | Keaveney | 1981 195-199 |
| | Sherwin-White | 1984 109-110 |
| | Sullivan | 1990 57 |
| 313 | Plutarch | <u>Sulla V. 8-11</u> |
| | <u>I Maccabees</u> | 15. 10-23 |
| | Lucilius | <u>Satires XIV. 495-496</u> |
| 314 | Plutarch | <u>Sulla V. 12</u> |
| 315 | Appian | <u>Mithridatic Wars (XII). 2. 10-3. 21</u> |
| | Justin | <u>Epitome XXXVIII. 3. 3</u> |
| | Sallust | <u>Histories IV. 69. 10-11</u> |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History (fragments) XXX-XXXV. 99. 2</u> |
| | Sherwin-White | 1984 109-124 |
| 316 | Diodorus Siculus | <u>Histories XXXVII. 2. 11-12</u> |
| | Florus | <u>Epitome I. 11. 8-9</u> |
| | Plutarch | <u>Sulla XI. 1-XXI. 9</u> |
| | Appian | <u>Mithridatic Wars (XII) 5. 28-6. 44</u> |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History (fragments) XXX-XXXV. 101. 2</u> |
| 317 | Appian | <u>Mithridatic Wars (XII) 6. 45-7. 50, & 8. 54-58</u> |
| | Plutarch | <u>Sulla XXII. 4-XXIV. 6</u> |
| 318 | Justin | <u>Epitome XXXVIII. 6-7</u> |
| | Sallust | <u>Histories IV. 69. 5 & 10</u> |
| 319 | Plutarch | <u>Marius XXXI. 4-XXXII. 2, & XXXIV. 1-7</u> |
| | | <u>Sulla VII. 1-VIII. 5</u> |
| | Appian | <u>Civil Wars I. 7. 55-57</u> |
| 320 | Plutarch | <u>Marius XXXII. 3-5</u> |
| | | <u>Sulla VI. 1-2</u> |
| | <u>Remains of Old Latin</u> | I. 3. 20 |
| | Weinstock | 1957 224 |
| | Hannestad | 1986 22 |
| 321 | Plutarch | <u>Pompey XII. 6-8</u> |
| | Appian | <u>Civil Wars I. 11. 102</u> |
| | Braund | 1984 134 |
| | Sullivan | 1990 90-91 |
| 322 | Cicero | <u>Verrines II. 4. 27. 61</u> |
| | Sullivan | 1990 94-95 |
| 323 | Appian | <u>Civil Wars I. 13. 111</u> |
| | | <u>Mithridatic Wars (XII) 10. 68</u> |

- Plutarch Sertorius XXIII. 1-XXIV. 5
 Eutropius Breviarium ab urbe condita VI. 6. 1
 Braund 1984 135
 Sullivan 1990 34-35, & 90-95
- 324 Plutarch Caesar I. 8
 Suetonius Julius Caesar 2. 1, & 49. 1-4 (Penguin Classics translation)
 Cicero Verrines II. 1. 24. 63
 Gelzer 1968 21-22
- 325 Plutarch Lucullus II. 5-III. 1
 Sullivan 1990 86-87
 Keaveney 1992 19-25
- 326 Sallust Histories II. 70
 Plutarch Sulla XI. 1-2
Sertorius XXII. 3-4
Pompey XVIII. 2-3
 MacMullen 1991 431
- 327 Cicero Verrines II. 1. 47. 122-123, and II. 2. 3. 9
 328 Cicero Verrines II. 5. 11. 27
 329 Cicero Verrines II. 4. 27. 60-31. 70, and II. 5. 58. 149, & 72. 184
- 330 Appian Mithridatic Wars (XII) 9. 64-10. 67
 Glew 1981 114-121
 Sherwin-White 1984 149-151
- 331 Appian Mithridatic Wars (XII). 10. 67-71
 332 Plutarch Lucullus XXIII. 1-XXVIII. 8
 Appian Mithridatic Wars (XII) 12. 82-86
 Cicero de Imperio Cn. Pompei 9. 24
- 333 Plutarch Lucullus XXI. 2-5
 Appian Mithridatic Wars (XII). 12. 83
 Diodorus Siculus Histories XL. 1a-1b
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVI. 1. 1-3. 2
 Sherwin-White 1984 180
 Keaveney 1981 199-201
 Sullivan 1990 203
- 334 Plutarch Lucullus XXIX. 7-8
 Keaveney 1992 111
- 335 Cicero de Imperio Cn. Pompei 2. 4, 5. 12, and 9. 22-23 & 26
 336 Cicero Pro Murena 14. 31
 337 Appian Mithridatic War (XII) 15. 98-105, & 13. 90
 Plutarch Pompey XXX. 1-XXXIV. 8
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVI. 45. 2-53. 2 & 2. 1
 Cicero De Lege Agraria I. 9. 26
Pro C. Rabirio Perduellionis 12. 33

- 338 Diodorus Siculus Histories XL. 1a-2, & 4
 Plutarch Pompey XXXIII. 1-XLI. 7
 Appian Mithridatic Wars (XII) 15. 105-17. 114
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVII. 2. 5-20. 2
 Keaveney 1981 195-208
 Sullivan 1990 198-200
- 339 Cicero De Lege Agraria II. 16. 41-43
 Cicero Ad Atticum II. 16. 2
 Suetonius Julius Caesar 11. 1, & 54. 3
 Plutarch Crassus XIII. 2
 Appian Mithridatic Wars (XII) 17. 114
 Sullivan 1990 91
- 340 Livy Periochae C
 Plutarch Pompey XXXIII. 8, & XXXVI. 2
 Appian Mithridatic Wars (XII) 15. 104-16. 106
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVII. 5. 3-7. 3
 Keaveney 1981 195-208
- 341 Cicero De Lege Agraria I. 8. 23-9. 26, and II. 3. 8, 6. 15-8. 20, 10. 24-25, 11. 29, 13. 32-33, 16. 43, 28. 75, & 37. 102
 Cicero Pro C. Rabirio Perduellionis 5. 15
 Cicero In Catilinam III. 4. 9, and IV. 6. 12
 Cicero Pro Sestio 23. 51
 Plutarch Cicero XVII. 5
- 342 Suetonius Julius Caesar 20. 2, 22. 2, & 49. 1
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVIII. 8. 2
 Sullivan 1990 34
- 343 Plutarch Caesar XIV. 5-6
 Suetonius Julius Caesar 49. 2
- 344 Cicero Ad Atticum II. 14. 1, II. 16. 2, II. 17. 1-3, II. 23. 2
- 345 Cicero Pro Sestio 28. 59-29. 63
De Domo Sua 9. 22
 Strabo Geography XIV. 6. 6
 Velleius Paterculus History II. 45. 4
 Plutarch Cato Uticensis XXXIV. 2-XXXVI. 2, XXXVIII. 1-XXXIX. 3, & XLV. 1-4
 Florus Epitome I. 44. 9
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVIII. 30. 5, and XXXIX. 22. 2-4
 Rawson 1973 235-236
 Sullivan 1990 236-237
- 346 Cicero De Domo Sua 15. 40, & 25. 66
De Haruspicum Responsis 33. 48-49
 Asconius In Milonianam 47
 Plutarch Pompey XLVIII. 10-12

- Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVIII. 30. 1-2
 Braund 1984 169
 347 Josephus Jewish War I. 157-158
Jewish Antiquities XIV. 79
 Plutarch Pompey XXXIX. 3-6
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVII. 15. 2-16. 4
 Braund 1984 169
 348 Plutarch Pompey XXXIII. 1-8
Cicero XXXIII. 2-3
 Appian Mithridatic Wars (XII) 15. 105
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVI. 51. 1-53. 6, and XXXVII. 6. 2
 349 Strabo Geography XVII. 1. 11
 Plutarch Pompey XLIX. 9-14
Cato Uticensis XXXV. 2-5
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXIX. 12
 Sullivan 1990 237
 350 Cicero De Haruspicum Responsis 16. 34
Ad Familiares I. 7. 4
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXIX. 12. 1-14. 3
 351 Cicero Ad Familiares I. 1. 1
Ad Quintum Fratrem II. 2. 3
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXIX. 14. 3-16. 2
 352 Cicero Ad Familiares I. 1. 3-4, I. 2. 1 & 4, I. 4. 2, I. 5b. 2
Ad Quintum Fratrem II. 3.2
 353 Cicero Ad Familiares I. 5b. 2, & I. 7. 4-6
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXIX. 16. 3
 Sullivan 1990 238, & 423 n.75
 354 Cicero De Haruspicum Responsis 13. 29
Pro Sestio 26. 56
 355 Cicero Pro Sestio 26. 56-57, & 30. 65
De Haruspicum Responsis 13. 29
De Lege Agraria II. 13. 32-33, & 16. 42-43
 356 Cicero Pro Sestio 26. 57-27. 59, & 30. 64-65
 357 Cicero Pro Sestio 27. 58
 358 Cicero Pro Sestio 27. 58
 359 Cicero Pro Sestio 27. 58
 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVII. 6. 2
 360 Cicero Pro Sestio 29. 63-30. 64
 361 Cicero De Provinciis Consularibus 4. 9
 362 Cicero In Pisonem 21. 48-50 & 34. 84
 Plutarch Cato Uticensis XLIII. 1-2
 Cassius Dio Roman History 55. 1-60.1
 363 Strabo Geography XII. 3. 34, and XVII. 1. 11
 Plutarch Marcus Antonius III. 1-11

- 364 Cassius Dio Roman History XXXIX. 57. 2-58. 3
Josephus Jewish Antiquities XIV. 79-103
Jewish War I. 157-185
Plutarch Marcus Antonius III. 2
Cassius Dio Roman History XXXIX. 56. 6
Braund 1984 169
Sullivan 1990 219-220
- 365 Strabo Geography XII. 3. 34
Cassius Dio Roman History XXXIX. 56. 1-4
Keaveney 1982 412-417
- 366 Cicero Pro Rabirio Postumo 1. 1, 3. 5, 8. 22, & 9. 25
Cassius Dio Roman History XXXIX. 63. 5
- 367 Cicero Pro Rabirio Postumo 8. 22-9. 26, 10. 28-29, & 14. 39
368 Cicero Ad Quintum Fratrem II. 12. 2-3
Sullivan 1990 194-195
- 369 Plutarch Crassus XVII. 2-XIX. 3, & XXXI. 1
Sullivan 1990 306-307
- 370 Cicero Ad Atticum V. 17. 3, V. 18. 4, & V. 20. 2
Ad Familiares XV. 1. 2, XV. 2. 2, & XV. 3. 1
- 371 Cicero Ad Familiares XV. 2. 5-7
Sullivan 1990 176-177
- 372 Cicero Ad Familiares XV. 2. 8
Ad Atticum V. 20. 6
- 373 Cicero Ad Familiares V. 20. 8
Cicero Pro Rege Deiotaro 6. 17-7.19
Plutarch Cicero XXXVI. 1-3
Cato Uticensis XII. 2 & XV. 1-3
- 374 Cicero Ad Atticum VI. 1. 3-4, & VI. 6. 3
Ad Familiares VIII. 14. 1 & 4
- 375 Cicero Ad Atticum VI. 1. 3-4, VI. 2. 7, & VI. 3. 5
376 Cicero Ad Familiares II. 4. 1, II. 5. 1-2, & II. 6. 4-5
Plutarch Caesar XXVIII. 1-3
Appian Civil Wars II. 3. 20
Cassius Dio Roman History XL. 45. 1 & 5
Cicero Ad Atticum X. 7. 1, & X. 8. 2
- 377 Cicero Ad Familiares IX. 9 (from Dolabella)
Caesar Civil War I. 6, II. 25-44, and III. 3-5
Plutarch Pompey LXIV. 4-LXVII. 5
Caesar XXXIX. 1-XLI. 4
Appian Civil Wars II. 8. 51, & 10. 66-71
Cassius Dio Roman History XLI. 41. 2-3, & 55. 2. 3, & LII. 5. 5
- 378 Plutarch Pompey LXXIII. 9-11, & LXXVI. 1-9
Appian Civil Wars II. 12. 83-84
Caesar Civil War III. 107-108

- Cassius Dio Roman History XLII. 2. 5-6
 Sullivan 1990 246-247
 379 Caesar Civil War III. 106-112
 Pseudo-Caesar Alexandrian War 1-33
 Plutarch Caesar XLVIII. 1-XLIX. 10
 Appian Civil Wars II. 13. 90
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLII. 34. 1-44. 4
 380 Cicero Ad Atticum XI. 17a. 3
 Plutarch Caesar XLIX. 10-L. 4
 Suetonius Julius Caesar 52. 1-2
 Appian Civil Wars II. 13. 90-92
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLII. 45. 1-3
 Balsdon 1958 85-86
 Hughes-Hallett 1990 103-104
 381 Pseudo-Caesar Alexandrian War 34.-41, & 65-78
 Suetonius Julius Caesar 35. 2
 Appian Civil Wars II. 13. 91-92
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLII. 46. 1-49. 1
 382 Cicero Ad Familiares IX. 6. 3
Pro Ligario 8. 24
 Pseudo-Caesar African War 1-2, 23-27, 57, & 91
 Plutarch Cato Uticensis LVI. 3-LXII. 1
Caesar LII. 1
 Suetonius Julius Caesar 52. 1
 Appian Civil Wars II. 14. 96
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLII. 45. 3, and XLIII. 3. 1-4. 6
 383 Pseudo-Caesar African War 94, & 97
 Suetonius Julius Caesar 52. 1, & 66. 1
 Appian Civil Wars II. 14. 100-15. 101
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIII. 8.4-9. 5
 384 Plutarch Caesar LV. 1-4
 Suetonius Julius Caesar 37. 1-2, 49. 4-51. 1
 Appian Civil Wars II. 15. 101-102
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIII. 19. 1-20. 4
 Weinstock 1971 52
 385 Appian Civil Wars II. 15. 102
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIII. 27. 3
 386 Cicero Ad Familiares IX. 15. 4
Ad Atticum XIII. 2a. 2
 387 Cicero Ad Familiares XII. 19. 2-3
De Divinatione II. 44. 110
 Suetonius Julius Caesar 79. 1-3
 Plutarch Caesar LX. 1-LXI. 10
Marcus Antonius XII. 1-7

- Appian Civil Wars II. 16. 107-108
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIV. 15. 3-4
 Balsdon 1958 85
 Gelzer (Needham) 1968 323
 Rawson 1975 149-150 & 158
- 388 Cicero Pro Rege Deiotaro 2. 4-7
 389 Cicero Pro Rege Deiotaro 12. 33-34
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIII. 44. 1-45. 4
 390 Cicero Pro Rege Deiotaro 12. 34
Ad Atticum XII. 45. 2
 Velleius Paterculus History II. 61. 3
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIII. 49. 1, and XLIV. 4. 5
 391 Cicero Pro Rege Deiotaro 1. 2, & 3. 10
Ad Familiares IV. 9. 2, IV. 6. 2, IX. 10. 1, and XV. 20. 2
Ad Atticum XII. 21. 5, and XIII. 21a. 3
 Suetonius Julius Caesar 80. 1-2
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIII. 47. 3
 392 Cicero Pro Rege Deiotaro 2. 6-5. 13
 393 Cicero Pro Rege Deiotaro 6. 17-18, & 9. 26-27
De Senectute 16. 56-17. 60
De Officiis II. 89
 394 Cicero Pro Rege Deiotaro 10. 28, 13. 37, & 6. 16
 395 Cicero Pro Rege Deitaro 7. 19, & 9. 26
 396 Cicero Pro Rege Deiotaro 5. 15
 Plutarch Brutus IX. 5-9
Caesar LXII. 1-10
 Appian Civil Wars II. 16. 112-113
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIV. 12. 1-3
 397 Cicero Ad Atticum XIV. 12. 1
 Cicero Philippics II. 93-97, and III. 10
 398 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIV. 4. 7
 Weinstock 1971 274-275
 Stevenson 1998 57
 399 Cicero Ad Atticum XIV. 14. 2-5, XIV. 21. 3, and XV. 4. 2
 Crawford 1974 (I) 495
 400 Cicero Ad Atticum XIV. 8. 1, XIV. 20. 2, XV. 4. 4, XV. 15. 2,
 and XV. 17. 2
 401 Appian Civil Wars IV. 8. 59 & 61, and V. 1. 8
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLVII. 30. 4
 402 Appian Civil Wars IV. 8. 63
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLVII. 27. 5, 30. 3, & 33. 1-4
 Plutarch Brutus XXVIII. 3-XXX. 8
 403 Plutarch Marcus Antonius XXIV. 1-XXIX. 7
 Appian Civil Wars V. 1. 4-11

- Josephus Jewish Antiquities XV. 25-30
Jewish War I. 439
- 404 Cassius Dio Roman History XLVIII. 24. 1-3
Plutarch Marcus Antonius XXX. 1-4
Appian Civil Wars V. 1. 10, & 7. 65
Cassius Dio Roman History XLVIII. 24. 4-26. 5
Josephus Jewish War I. 284
- 405 Plutarch Marcus Antonius XXXIII. 1-XXXIV. 10
Appian Civil Wars V. 8. 75
Cassius Dio Roman History XLVIII. 39. 2-41. 6, and XLIX. 19. 1-22.
6
Josephus Jewish War I. 281-285, & 357-359
Jewish Antiquities XIV. 381-389, & XV. 5-10
- 406 Plutarch Marcus Antonius XXXVI. 1-7
Josephus Jewish Antiquities XV. 95
Cassius Dio Roman History XLIX. 32. 4-5, & 39. 2
Tarn 1932 144-159
Hughes-Hallett 1990 131-134
Glucker 1993 57
- 407 Plutarch Marcus Antonius LIII. 5-LIV. 9
Velleius Paterculus History II. 82. 3
Cassius Dio Roman History XLIX. 40. 3-41. 4, & 44. 2
Hughes-Hallett 1990 130-134
Sullivan 1990 266-275
- 408 Florus Epitome II. 21. 11. 3
Suetonius Augustus 17. 1-5
Cassius Dio Roman History XLIX. 41. 4-6, and L. 3. 2-4. 3
- 409 Plutarch Marcus Antonius LX. 1-LXXXVI. 9
Cassius Dio Roman History L. 4. 4-LI. 17. 4
- 410 Suetonius Augustus 18. 1
Cassius Dio Roman History LI. 16. 5
- 411 Livy History of Rome XXIX. 14. 6-8
Pliny Naturalis Historia VII. 139-141
- 412 Wiseman 1985 (1986) 3-10
- 413 Remains of Old Latin I. 2 & 4
414 Remains of Old Latin I. 5, 6, & 7
415 Remains of Old Latin I. 10
- 416 Polybius Histories XXXI. 23. 11-24. 10, 25. 2-3, & 25. 9-28. 13,
and XXXV. 4. 8-9
- 417 Polybius Histories XXXI. 29. 1-12, and XXXV. 4. 9
418 Polybius Histories XXXI. 25. 2-8
Eckstein 1997 191-192
- 419 Polybius Histories XXXI. 22. 1-4, & 25. 9-28. 13
Veyne (Pearce) 1976 (1990) 232

- 420 Polybius Histories XXX. 14
Livy History of Rome XLV. 32. 8-11
- 421 Sallust Bellum Iugurthinum 85. 11-14
Cicero Pro Fonteio 19. 43
Rawson 1985 216-217
- 422 Sallust Bellum Iugurthinum 85. 33-35
Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXVIII/XXXIX. 8. 1-4
Plutarch Marius VII. 3-6
Sertorius VI. 7-9,
Appian Mithridatic Wars (XII) 8. 52
Cassius Dio Roman History XXX-XXXV. 104. 1-7
- 423 Plutarch Lucullus 14. 2-3, 15. 5-7, 17. 4-7, & 33. 2-34.5
Appian Mithridatic Wars (XII) 12. 82
- 424 Plutarch Caesar XVII. 1-2
Sulla XXVII. 5-6
Suetonius Julius Caesar 68. 1
- 425 Velleius Paterculus History II. 27. 5
Plutarch Sulla XXXIV. 3-4, & XXXV. 6-10
Appian Civil Wars I. 11. 97
Pietilä-Castrén 1987 125-128
Rosenstein 1990 161-163, & 172-174
Ramage 1991 95-106
- 426 Plutarch Marius XVII. 2-6
Sertorius XI. 3-8 & XX. 1-5
Sulla. VI. 7-13, IX. 6-8, & XIX. 9
Lucullus XII. 1-2, & XXIII. 3-6
- 427 Cicero Pro Fonteio 18. 41-19. 43
In Verrem II. 5. 1. 4
- 428 Cicero De Imperio Cn. Pompei 10. 28, 12. 33, 13. 36, & 16. 49
- 429 Cicero De Imperio Cn. Pompei 4. 10, 16. 47-48, & 17. 51
Cicero Pro Balbo 4. 9
- 430 Cicero De Imperio Cn. Pompei 2. 5, 5. 12-13, 10. 27, 17. 52, 19. 56 & 58, 22. 63, 23. 67-68
- 431 Cicero De Imperio Cn. Pompei 10. 27, 11. 29, 13. 36-14. 42, & 23. 67
- 432 Cicero De Imperio Cn. Pompei 7. 20, 14. 40, 16. 46, & 20. 59
Verrines II. 5. 10. 25
- 433 Cicero Pro Murena 5. 12, 9. 20, 16. 34, & 18. 38
- 434 Cicero Pro Murena 5. 12, 9. 21
- 435 Cicero Pro Murena 10. 22-23, 14. 30,
'Quintus Cicero' Commentariolum Petitionis 1. 2
- 436 Cicero Pro Murena 20. 41, & 36. 77
De Officiis II. 55-60
'Quintus Cicero' Commentariolum Petitionis 11. 41 & 44

- Cassius Dio Roman History XXXVII. 51. 4
Veyne (Pearce) 1976 (1990) 208-236
- 437 Cicero Pro Murena 29. 60-31. 66
Ad Quintum Fratrem I. 1. 21-22
- 438 'Quintus Cicero' Commentariolum Petitionis 2. 8
Cicero Ad Atticum II. 24. 3
- 439 Cicero Ad Quintum Fratrem I. 1. 7, 26, & 31
Pro C. Rabirio perduellionis 9.24-10. 27 and 12. 34-35
Pro Flacco 60
De Re Publica I. 35. 54-36. 56, and 41. 64
Ad Atticum IX. 10. 3
- Livy Periochae LXVIII
Pliny Naturalis Historia VII. 117
Plutarch Cicero XXII. 1-XXIII. 6
Marius XXVII. 9
- Appian Civil Wars II. 1. 7
Homer Odyssey II. 47 and 234
Herodotus Histories III. 89
Philodemus On the Good King according to Homer col 24. 18
Murray 1965 168
Gigante (Obbink) 1995 67
Miles 1995 99-100, and 104-105
- 440 Cicero Ad Quintum Fratrem I. 1. 29
- 441 Plutarch Caesar XXVIII. 5-7
Pompey LIV. 2-3
- Appian Civil Wars II. 3. 20
Cassius Dio Roman History XL. 45.5
Cicero Ad Familiares II. 6. 4
- 442 Caesar De Bello Gallico I. 40
Cicero De Provinciis Consularibus 4. 8, 7. 15, & 14. 35
In Vatinius 8. 19-11.28
Ad Familiares I. 9. 18
- 443 Cicero Ad Quintum Fratrem I. 1. 25
Post Reditum in Senatu 7. 17
Ad Atticum V. 16. 3
- Weinstock 1971 234-240
- 444 Cicero Ad Atticum VII. 7. 7, VIII. 13. 1-2, VIII. 16. 2, IX. 5. 3,
IX. 13. 4, IX. 16. 1-2, and X. 4. 8
- 445 Cicero Ad Atticum VIII. 11. 2, IX. 7c. 1 (from Caesar), IX. 10.
3-6, IX. 15. 2-3, IX. 16. 1-2, X. 4. 8, X. 7. 1, X. 8. 2 & 5-
8
Ad Familiares VIII. 16. 1-2 (from Caelius)
- 446 Cicero Ad Familiares VII. 3. 5
Ad Atticum VIII. 2, VIII. 3, VIII. 11

- 447 Cicero Ad Atticum IX. 10. 9
Ad Familiares IX. 6. 2-3
- 448 Cicero Pro Marcello 3. 9-4. 11
- 449 Cicero Pro Marcello 1. 2-3. 8
- 450 Cicero Pro Marcello 2. 5-7, 4. 11-12, & 9. 28-30
- 451 Cicero Pro Ligario 2. 6-3. 7
- 452 Cicero Pro Ligario 4. 11-6. 19, 8. 23, 10. 29, & 12. 37-38
- 453 Cicero Ad Atticum XIV. 22. 1-2
Ad Familiares XI. 2. 1-3
Ad Brutum 25. 1-3
- 454 Cicero Philippics I. 32-35
- 455 Cicero Philippics II. 39, 54, 65, & 114-117
- 456 Cicero De Officiis I. 62-64
- 457 Cicero Ad Atticum XV. 12. 2
Philippics V. 38-51, XIII. 19. 23, & 47
- 458 Cicero Ad Brutum 17. 1-6 (from Brutus), 18. 2-3, & 25. 1-8
(from Brutus)
- 459 Cicero Ad Familiares X. 24. 3-4 (from Plancus)
- 460 Hiesinger 1973 812-818
Gazda 1973 855-870
Devijver and Van
Wongerghem 1990 61-98
Grant 1995 15
Koortbojian 1996 214-226
- 461 Alföldi 1956 71-95
Bieber 1973 875-898
DeRose Evans 1992 17-154
Howgego 1995 67-69
- 462 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXV. 12 & 14
Jackson 1987 34-46
Ziolkowski 1992 18
- 463 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXV. 19, & 22
Cicero Verrines II. 4. 55. 122-123
Valerius Maximus Factorum ac dictorum memorabilium libri VIII. 14. 6
Festus 228, L
Gruen 1992 90, & 106
Rice 1993 229-230
- 464 Livy History of Rome XXIV. 16. 19
- 465 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXV. 23
Gruen 1992 106
- 466 Livy History of Rome XLI. 28. 10
Ziolkowski 1992 104-109
Gruen 1992 114
- 467 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXV. 22-25

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | Gruen | 1992 | 118 |
| 468 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXII. 6. 2 | |
| | Appian | <u>Punic Wars</u> (VIII) 9. 66 | |
| | | <u>Mithridatic Wars</u> (XII) 17. 117 | |
| | | <u>Civil Wars</u> II. 15. 101 | |
| 469 | Herodian | <u>Histories</u> VII. 2. 3-8 | |
| 470 | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> VIII. 13. 1-9, and IX. 43. 22 | |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXIV. 19-23 & 28 | |
| | Bergemann | 1990 | 156-158 |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1990 | 171-172 |
| 471 | Plutarch | <u>Fabius Maximus</u> XXII. 6 | |
| | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> XL. 34. 4-6 | |
| | Bergemann | 1990 | 157-158 |
| 472 | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> XXXVII. 3. 7, and XXXIII. 27. 3-4 | |
| | Curtis | 1908 | 28 |
| | Pietilä-Castrén | 1987 | 154-155 |
| | Coarelli | 1988 | 104, & 367 |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1990 | 146 |
| | Bergemann | 1990 | 157 |
| | Galinsky | 1996 | 219 |
| 473 | Orosius | <u>Historiae adversus Paganos</u> V. 9 | |
| | Curtis | 1908 | 28 |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1990 | 146 |
| 474 | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> XXIX. 14. 12-13 | |
| | Valerius Maximus | <u>Factorum ac dictorum memorabilium libri</u> I. 8. 11 | |
| | Tacitus | <u>Annals</u> IV. 64. 5 | |
| | Flory | 1993 | 289 |
| 475 | Dionysius of
Halicarnassus | <u>Roman Antiquities</u> XII. 4. 6 | |
| | Livy | <u>Roman History</u> IV. 16. 2-4 | |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XVIII. 15, and XXXIV. 21 & 30 | |
| | Brilliant | 1963 | 38 |
| | Breckenridge | 1973 | 835 |
| | Crawford | 1974 (I) | 273-275 |
| | Richardson | 1992 | 94 |
| 476 | Dionysius of
Halicarnassus | <u>Roman Antiquities</u> V. 25. 2 | |
| | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> II. 10. 12 | |
| | Aulus Gellius | <u>Attic Nights</u> IV. 5 | |
| 477 | Cicero | <u>Philippics</u> IX. 4-5 & 14 | |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXIV. 23-24 | |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1990 | 170-171 |
| | Gruen | 1992 | 91 |
| 478 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXIV. 31 | |

- | | | |
|-----|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Plutarch | <u>Gaius Gracchus</u> IV. 3-4, & XVIII. 2-3 |
| | Valerius Maximus | <u>Factorum ac dictorum memorabilium libri III.</u> 2. 18, and IX. 7. 3 |
| | Flory | 1993 290-292 |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1990 165 |
| | Gruen | 1993a 120 |
| 479 | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> XXXVIII. 56. 12-13 |
| | Plutarch | <u>Cato Maior</u> XIX. 4 |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXI. 3, and XXXVI. 15 |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1990 161-162 |
| | Gruen | 1992 120-122 |
| 480 | Julius Obsequens | <u>Prodigiorum Liber</u> 5, 7 & 18 |
| 481 | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> XLII. 20. 1-4, and XLV. 27. 7 |
| | Polybius | <u>Histories</u> XXX. 10. 1-2 |
| | MacBain | 1982 59 |
| | Richardson | 1992 96 |
| 482 | Polybius | <u>Histories</u> XXXI. 29. 5 |
| 483 | Cicero | <u>Pro Caelio</u> 14. 33
<u>Pro Sestio</u> 8. 18-19 |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> VII. 211 |
| | Breckenridge | 1973 837 |
| 484 | Hiesinger | 1973 819-820 |
| | Breckenridge | 1973 845-848 |
| | Coarelli | 1981 229-281 |
| | Wiseman | 1989 279 |
| | Hannestad | 1993 62-63 |
| | Edwards | 1993 69 |
| | Gleason | 1995 64-70 |
| | Stevenson | 1998 47-57 |
| 485 | Julius Obsequens | <u>Prodigiorum Liber</u> 12 |
| 486 | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> XXXVIII. 35. 4-5 |
| | Crawford | 1974 (I) 307-308 |
| | Weinstock | 1971 54-56 |
| 487 | Crawford | 1974 (I) 291-292 |
| 488 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXIV. 18 |
| | Plutarch | <u>Tiberius Gracchus</u> V. 1-VII. 7 |
| | Rosenstein | 1990 137, & 148-150 |
| | Richardson | 1992 96 |
| | Gruen | 1992 119-120 |
| 489 | Crawford | 1974 (I) 284-291 |
| 490 | Crawford | 1974 (I) 307-308 |
| 491 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> VII. 104-106 |
| 492 | Crawford | 1974 (I) 328, & 330-331 |
| | Torelli | 1982 (1992) 9-16 |

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| | Howgego | 1995 | 68 |
| 493 | Plutarch | <u>Sulla</u> VI. 1-2 | |
| | | <u>Marius</u> XXXII. 3-4 | |
| | | <u>Caesar</u> LX. 4-8 | |
| | Suetonius | <u>Julius Caesar</u> 78. 1 | |
| | Livy | <u>Periochae</u> CXVI | |
| | Weinstock | 1971 | 275-276 |
| | Ramage | 1991 | 111-112 |
| 494 | Desnier | 1991 | 638-643 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 113-116 |
| 495 | Crawford | 1974 (I) | 361-363 |
| | DeRose Evans | 1992 | 138 |
| 496 | Crawford | 1974 (I) | 387-388 |
| | Ramage | 1991 | 102-106 |
| 497 | Cicero | <u>Philippics</u> IX. 13 | |
| | | <u>De Provinciis Consularibus</u> 4. 9 | |
| | Appian | <u>Civil Wars</u> I. 11. 97 | |
| | | <u>Remains of Old Latin</u> I. 3. 13 & 14 | |
| | Brilliant | 1963 | 48 |
| | Ramage | 1991 | 110-111 |
| 499 | Picard | 1959 | 265-273 |
| | Ramage | 1991 | 112-113 |
| | Kleiner | 1992 | 51-53 |
| 499 | Cicero | <u>De Officiis</u> III. 80 | |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXIII. 132 | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Gaius Gracchus</u> XVIII. 2-3 | |
| | | <u>Caesar</u> VI. 1-5 | |
| | Suetonius | <u>Julius Caesar</u> 11. 1 | |
| | Cerfaux and Tondriau | 1956 | 284 |
| 500 | Cicero | <u>Verrines</u> II. 2. 55.137-69. 168, and II. 4. 62. 138-139 | |
| | Cornelius Nepos | <u>Atticus</u> (XXV) 3. 2 | |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1990 | 154-156 |
| 501 | Cicero | <u>Verrines</u> II. 2. 63. 154, and II. 5. 2. 5-9. 24 | |
| 502 | Appian | <u>Punic Wars</u> (VIII) 9. 66 | |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXVI. 41 | |
| | Suetonius | <u>Nero</u> 46. 1 | |
| | Cicero | <u>De Officiis</u> II. 27-28 | |
| | Smith | 1988b | 71-72 |
| | Nicolet | 1991 | 35-36 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 266-269 |
| | Gruen | 1992 | 134 |
| | Gregory | 1994 | 84 |
| 503 | Cicero | <u>Pro Murena</u> 18. 38 | |
| | Arrian | <u>Anabasis</u> I. 16. 5 | |

- | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Coarelli | 1981 | 229-281 |
| | Wiseman | 1989 | 279 |
| | Stewart | 1993 | 127-130 |
| 504 | Stewart | 1993 | 334-335 |
| | Kleiner | 1992 | 36 |
| | Stevenson | 1998 | 48-50 |
| 505 | Velleius Paterculus | <u>History II.</u> 40. 4 | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Pompey XLV.</u> 7 | |
| | Appian | <u>Mithridatic Wars (XII)</u> 17. 117 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History XXXVII.</u> 21. 2 | |
| 506 | Crawford | 1974 (I) | 455-457 |
| | DeRose Evans | 1992 | 145-148 |
| 507 | Cicero | <u>De Domo Sua</u> 30. 81, 37. 100, 39. 103, 43. 111-44. 116, 51. 131-132, & 53. 137 | |
| | | <u>De Haruspicum Responsis</u> 15. 33, 23. 49, & 35. 54 | |
| 508 | Caesar | <u>Civil War III.</u> 91 | |
| | Appian | <u>Civil Wars II.</u> 11. 82 | |
| 509 | Suetonius | <u>Julius Caesar</u> 75. 4-5, & 11. 1 | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Caesar VI.</u> 1-5 | |
| | Velleius Paterculus | <u>History II.</u> 43. 4 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History XLII.</u> 18. 2-19. 3 | |
| 510 | Cicero | <u>Ad Atticum XI.</u> 23. 3 | |
| 511 | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History XLIII.</u> 14. 6, & 21. 1-2 | |
| | Cicero | <u>Ad Familiares VII.</u> 7. 1 | |
| | Florus | <u>Epitome I.</u> 45. 17-19 | |
| | Weinstock | 1971 | 40-59 |
| 512 | Cicero | <u>Pro Marcello</u> 4. 11-12 | |
| | Statius | <u>Silvae I.</u> 1. 84-87 | |
| | Suetonius | <u>Julius Caesar</u> 61. 1 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History XXXVII.</u> 54. 2, & XLIII. 45. 3 | |
| | Weinstock | 1971 | 86-87, & 186-188 |
| 513 | Cicero | <u>Ad Familiares VI.</u> 4. 1, and XV. 19. 2-4 | |
| | | <u>Pro Rege Deiotaro</u> 11. 33-34 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History XLIII.</u> 44. 1, & 45. 3 | |
| | Weinstock | 1971 | 133-148 |
| 514 | Cicero | <u>Pro Ligario</u> 2. 6-3. 7 | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Caesar LVII.</u> 6-7 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History XLIII.</u> 49. 1-2, and XLIV. 4. 5 | |
| | Appian | <u>Civil Wars II.</u> 16. 106 | |
| | Weinstock | 1971 | 148-152, & 163-167 |
| 515 | Appian | <u>Civil Wars II.</u> 16. 106 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History XLIV.</u> 4. 4 & 6. 4 | |
| | Weinstock | 1971 | 308-310 |
| 516 | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History XLIV.</u> 4. 4 | |

- Desnier 1991 614-620, & 646-651
- 517 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIV. 6. 3, & 11. 2
Weinstock 1971 274-275
Crawford 1974 (I) 488
Crawford 1974 (II) 741
Gordon 1990 211-213
- 518 Crawford 1974 (I) 486-487
- 519 Plutarch Caesar LXI. 8-10
Suetonius Julius Caesar 79. 1
Appian Civil Wars II. 16. 108, and III. 1. 3
Cassius Dio Roman History XLIV. 9. 2
- 520 Appian Civil Wars II. 20. 147, and III. 1. 2-3
Cassius Dio Roman History XLIV. 51. 1-2
Weinstock 1971 364-367
- 521 Pliny Naturalis Historia II. 93
Suetonius Julius Caesar 88. 1
Lucan Pharsalia VII. 457
Cassius Dio Roman History XLV. 7. 1-2
Weinstock 1971 370-384
- 522 Cicero Ad Familiares XII. 3. 1-2
Suetonius Julius Caesar 85. 1
Weinstock 1971 364-367
- 523 Cicero Philippics VI. 13-15
Verrines II. 2. 55. 137
Paterson 1985 (1986) 39
- 524 Cassius Dio Roman History XLVI. 29. 2
- 525 Cicero Philippics IX. 12-13
- 526 Cicero Philippics XIII. 7-9
Ad Brutum XXIV. 9
Cassius Dio Roman History XLVI. 51. 4
- 527 Horace Epodes IX. 7-8
Appian Civil Wars V. 11. 100
Cassius Dio Roman History XLVIII. 19. 2
Weinstock 1971 394-395
Crawford 1974 (II) 739
- 528 Cassius Dio Roman History XLVII. 18. 3-19. 3, & 25. 3, and XLVIII. 31. 5
- 529 Appian Civil Wars V. 8. 67
Cassius Dio Roman History XLVIII. 31. 4-5
- 530 Appian Civil Wars V. 13. 130
Cassius Dio Roman History XLIX. 15. 1-3
Wallace-Hadrill 1990 146
- 531 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIX. 18. 6-7, and 38. 1-2
Flory 1993 287-296, & 305

- 532 Cassius Dio Roman History L. 4. 1-5. 4, & 25. 3-4, and LI. 19. 3
Plutarch Marcus Antonius LXXXVI. 9
Zanker (Shapiro) 1988 58
Flory 1993 293
- 533 Suetonius Augustus 70. 2
Plutarch Tiberius Gracchus VIII. 10
Brutus IX. 5-9
Appian Civil Wars II. 16. 112-113

List of References to Chapter 4

- | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Arnold | 1886 | 350 |
| | Mommsen | 1996 | 25, 53, 63, & 81-95 |
| | (Krojl) | | |
| | Hammond | 1933 (1968) | 4-5 |
| | Syme | 1939 (1968) | 514-516 |
| | Jones | 1934 (1971) | 132 |
| | Jones | 1970 | 44-85 |
| | Millar | 1984b | 37-60 |
| | Galinsky | 1996 | 10-79 |
| 2 | Nicolaus of
Damascus | <u>Bios Kaisaros</u> 8 | |
| | Vergil | <u>Eclogues</u> IV | |
| | Suetonius | <u>Augustus</u> 8. 1 | |
| | Tarn | 1932 | 144-159 |
| 3 | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> XLIII. 11. 4-16. 16. 8 | |
| | Syme | 1939 (1968) | 313-330 |
| | Eder | 1990 | 105-107 |
| 4 | Velleius
Paterculus | <u>History</u> II. 103. 1-104. 4 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> LIII. 27. 3 & 31. 1-32. 1, and LIV. 12. 2-5 | |
| | Hammond | 1940 | 15 |
| | White | 1988 | 355-356 |
| | Powell | 1992 | 160-164 |
| | Galinsky | 1996 | 318-319 & 365 |
| 5 | Vergil | <u>Aeneid</u> VI. 855-883 | |
| | Propertius | <u>Elegies</u> III. 18. 11-34 | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Marcus Antonius</u> LXXXVII. 1-9 | |
| 6 | Velleius
Paterculus | <u>History</u> II. 79. 2 | |
| | Suetonius | <u>De Grammaticis</u> 16 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> XLVIII. 34. 3 | |
| | Horace | <u>Carmen Saeculare</u> 17-24 | |
| | Syme | 1986 (1989) | 143-144, & 314 |
| | Galinsky | 1996 | 100-103 |
| 7 | Velleius
Paterculus | <u>History</u> II. 95. 1-96. 1 | |
| | Suetonius | <u>Tiberius</u> 7. 2-3 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> LIV. 18. 1, & 25. 1 | |
| | Syme | 1984 | 582-589 |
| | Fullerton | 1985 | 476 |
| 8 | Ovid | <u>Fasti</u> I. 709 | |
| | Weinstock | 1960 | 54-58 |

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | Fullerton | 1985 | 480-483 |
| | Flory | 1993 | 297 |
| 9 | Rose | 1990 | 464-465 |
| | Pollini | 1987 | 22-28 |
| 10 | Rose | 1990 | 463 |
| | Kleiner | 1978 | 760 |
| 11 | Levick | 1967 | 427-429 |
| | Richmond | 1969 | 213-214 |
| | Bianchi (Caleffi) | 1994 | 13-19 |
| 12 | Rose | 1990 | 464-465 |
| | Purcell | 1986 | 87 |
| | Fischler | 1994 | 123-124 |
| 13 | Velleius | <u>History II. 100. 5</u> | |
| | Paterculus | | |
| | Syme | 1986 (1989) | 252 |
| 14 | Cornelius Nepos | <u>Atticus (XXV) 19. 4</u> | |
| | Syme | 1984 | 588 |
| | Syme | 1986 (1989) | 110 |
| 15 | Richmond | 1969 | 215-216 |
| | Syme | 1986 (1989) | 166 |
| 16 | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History LIV. 35. 4-5</u> | |
| | Syme | 1939 (1968) | 378 |
| | Syme | 1984 | 588-589 |
| 17 | Velleius | <u>History II. 100. 4</u> | |
| | Paterculus | | |
| | Tacitus | <u>Annals IV. 44. 3</u> | |
| | Plutarch | <u>Marcus Antonius LXXXVII. 1-9</u> | |
| | Syme | 1986 (1989) | 150-151, & 398 |
| 18 | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History LV. 8. 3, 9. 2-3, & 9. 9</u> | |
| | Josephus | <u>Jewish Antiquities XVII. 229</u> | |
| | | <u>Jewish War II. 25</u> | |
| | Levick | 1972 | 784-790 |
| | Zanker (Shapiro) | 1988 | 227 |
| 19 | Velleius | <u>History II. 99. 1-4</u> | |
| | Paterculus | | |
| | Suetonius | <u>Tiberius 10. 1-2</u> | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History LV. 9. 5-8</u> | |
| | Levick | 1972 | 786-791 |
| | Mommsen | 1996 | 119 |
| | (Krojzl) | | |
| 20 | Velleius | <u>History II. 100. 4-5</u> | |
| | Paterculus | | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History LV. 10. 12-15</u> | |
| | Levick | 1972 | 795-797 |

- Syme 1986 (1989) 90-91
 Raaflaub and Samons II 1990 428-430
- 21 Suetonius Tiberius 11. 4-12. 3
 Levick 1972 803-810
- 22 Cassius Dio Roman History LV. 10. 17-19
 Pollini 1987 91
- 23 Velleius History II. 101. 1
 Paterculus
 Suetonius Tiberius 12. 2-13. 2
 Cassius Dio Roman History LV. 10. 19
- 24 Suetonius Tiberius 13. 1
- 25 Velleius History II. 103. 3
 Paterculus
 Suetonius Tiberius 15. 1-2
- 26 Cassius Dio Roman History LV. 10a. 8-9 & 13. 1-2
 Velleius History II. 103. 3-104. 1
 Paterculus
 Levick 1966 227-233
 Sumner 1967 431
- 27 Levick 1966 233
- 28 Velleius History II. 102. 7
 Paterculus
 Suetonius Augustus 65. 1-4
 Cassius Dio Roman History LV. 22. 3-31. 4
 Syme 1986 (1989) 118-127
 Raaflaub and Samons II 1990 430-431
- 29 Suetonius Tiberius 20. 1
 Ovid Fasti I. 637-650
 Kellum 1990 278
- 30 Ovid Epistulae ex Ponto II. 1. 49-50
 Velleius History II. 120. 1
 Paterculus
 Suetonius Tiberius 17. 1-20. 1
 Cassius Dio Roman History LVI. 17. 1-3, 24. 6, & 25. 2-3
- 31 Ovid Tristia IV. 2. 1-2, & 9-14
Epistulae ex Ponto I. 2. 98-100
 Syme 1986 (1989) 94, & 133
 Millar 1993 12
- 32 Ovid Tristia II. 165-168
Epistulae ex Ponto II. 5. 50-76, & II. 8. 41-50
- 33 Tacitus Annals I. 8, 14, 31, & 33
 Suetonius Augustus 100. 3

- 34 Cassius Dio Roman History LVI. 31. 3, 33. 1, 34. 5,
Suetonius Tiberius 25. 1
Tacitus Annals II. 27-32, & 39-40
Cassius Dio Roman History LVII. 15. 4-5, & 16. 3-4
Torelli 1982 (1992) 64-65
Herbert-Brown 1994 207-211
- 35 "Ovid" Consolatio ad Liviam 1, 22, 25, 50, 81, 127, 145-148, 151, 167,
345, 349-356, 411-414, 454,
Ovid Fasti V. 157-158
Cassius Dio Roman History XLIX. 38. 1, and LV. 2. 5
Flory 1984 309-330
Purcell 1986 78-81, & 86
Herbert-Brown 1994 150-156
Flory 1993 297-306
- 36 Ovid Epistulae ex Ponto II. 8. 4 & 33
Velleius History II. 130. 4-5
Paterculus
Tacitus Annals I. 14 & 72, II. 32, III. 64, and IV. 52, 57 & 67
Suetonius Augustus 101. 2
Tiberius 50. 2-51. 2, & 53. 1-2
Cassius Dio Roman History LVII. 12. 1-6, and LVIII. 2. 1-3
Wood 1988 424
Herbert-Brown 1994 168-171
- 37 Cassius Dio Roman History LIX. 11. 2-4
Wood 1995 458-461, & 482
- 38 Cassius Dio Roman History LX. 5. 2
Levick 1990 70-71
Lefkowitz 1983 (1993) 61
Barrett 1996 98-100, & 167-179
- 39 "Ovid" Consolatio ad Liviam 81, & 299-304
Booth 1966 873-879
Galinsky 1966 223-243
Fullerton 1985 481
Purcell 1986 92
Galinsky 1992 457-475
Spaeth 1994 65-100
- 40 "Ovid" Consolatio ad Liviam 304, & 81
Ovid Metamorphoses I. 89-206, and XV. 868-870
Ovid Fasti II. 130-132
Ovid Tristia I. 2. 104, I. 10. 42, III. 1. 35-38, V. 2b. 45-55, V. 3. 45-46,
V. 4. 17, V. 5. 61-62, V. 10. 52, V. 11. 25-27, & V. 12. 14
Ovid Epistulae ex Ponto I. 4. 44, I. 10. 43, II. 2. 108 (110)-110(112), &
II. 8. 76
Scott 1930 52-63

- | | | | |
|----|------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Herbert-Brown | 1994 | 201-202 |
| | Kuttner | 1995 | 173-174, & fig. 114 |
| 41 | Ovid | | <u>Epistulae ex Ponto</u> III. 1. 114-118 |
| | | | <u>Fasti</u> I. 649-650 |
| | Weinstock | 1971 | 384, & pl. 29. 2 |
| | Price | 1984 | 86 |
| | Purcell | 1986 | 92 |
| | Smith | 1987 | 104-106, & 127-132, and pls. VI & XXIV |
| | Wood | 1988 | 422 |
| | Zanker (Shapiro) | 1988 | 230-235, & 250, and figs. 184 & 196 |
| | Barrett | 1989 | 17 |
| | Kleiner | 1992 | 71 |
| | Spaeth | 1994 | 88-90, and figs. 3 & 15 |
| | Barton | 1995 | 48-51 |
| | Gurval | 1995 | 290 |
| | Kuttner | 1995 | 291-292 |
| | Wood | 1995 | 458-461 |
| | Herbert-Brown | 1994 | 168 |
| | Galinsky | 1996 | 114-118, 218, & fig. 56 |
| 42 | Appian | | <u>Civil Wars</u> II. 15. 102 |
| | Propertius | | <u>Elegies</u> II. 31-13-14 |
| | Horace | | <u>Odes</u> IV. 6. 1-2 |
| | Zanker (Shapiro) | 1988 | 85-87 |
| | Flory | 1993 | 295-296 |
| 43 | "Ovid" | | <u>Consolatio ad Liviam</u> 67-76 |
| | Strabo | | <u>Geography</u> V. 3. 9 |
| | Suetonius | | <u>Augustus</u> 100. 4 |
| | Richard | 1970 | 376-388 |
| | Millar | 1984b | 57-58 |
| | Zanker (Shapiro) | 1988 | 72-77 |
| 44 | Plutarch | | <u>Pompey</u> LIII. 5 |
| | Pliny | | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXVI. 36 |
| | Suetonius | | <u>Julius Caesar</u> 84. 1 |
| | Cassius Dio | | <u>Roman History</u> XXXIX. 64, XLIV. 51. 1, and XLVII. 17. 6 |
| | Weinstock | 1971 | 350-355 |
| | Kleiner | 1988 | 347-357 |
| | White | 1988 | 337 |
| | Gurval | 1995 | 101 |
| 45 | Cassius Dio | | <u>Roman History</u> LI. 22. 1-2 |
| | Ramage | 1985 | 244 |
| | White | 1988 | 337 |
| | Weinstock | 1971 | 391-401 |
| | Galinsky | 1996 | 82-83 |

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 46 | Ovid | <u>Fasti</u> V. 545-598 |
| | | <u>Tristia</u> II. 295 |
| | | <u>Ars Amatoria</u> I. 179 |
| | Propertius | <u>Elegies</u> IV. 6. 80-82 |
| | Horace | <u>Odes</u> I. 2. 43-52 |
| | Augustus | <u>Res Gestae</u> 1.1-3. 1, & 21. 1 |
| | Suetonius | <u>Julius Caesar</u> 44. 1 |
| | Allen | 1922 260 |
| | Bowersock | 1984 171-176 |
| | Cairns | 1984 164 |
| | Zanker (Shapiro) | 1988 195-201 |
| | Herbert-Brown | 1994 95-108 |
| | Gurval | 1995 162 |
| | Galinsky | 1996 47-54 |
| 47 | Fullerton | 1985 479-480 |
| | Galinsky | 1996 105-106 |
| 48 | Kleiner | 1978 774 |
| | Pollini | 1987 62-65, & 93-94 |
| | Smith | 1987 112-115, & 120-125, and Pls. XII, XVIII, & XX |
| | Kleiner | 1992 149-152 |
| | Jeppesen | 1993 141-175 |
| | Bonnefond- | 1995 398-399 |
| | Coudry | |
| | Galinsky | 1996 161, 166-176, & 377-378, and fig. 171 |
| 49 | Ross Taylor | 1931 186-190 |
| | Ryberg | 1955 56-57 |
| | Fullerton | 1985 482 |
| | Kleiner | 1992 102-103 |
| | Galinsky | 1996 319-321, and Figs. 34 & 149-151 |
| 50 | Augustus | <u>Res Gestae</u> 34. 2 |
| | Cicero | <u>Ad Atticum</u> XV. 12. 2 |
| | | <u>Philippics</u> V. 38-51, XIII.19. 23, & 47 |
| | Cicero | <u>De Re Publica</u> VI. 13. 13-16. 16 |
| | Suetonius | <u>Augustus</u> 10. 1-15. 1, 27. 1-4, & 70. 2 |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1981 306 |
| | Ramage | 1987 74-100 |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1990 156 |
| | Powell | 1992 150-160 |
| | Galinsky | 1996 84-88 |
| | Ferrary | 1997 110-111 |
| 51 | Augustus | <u>Res Gestae</u> 5. 2, 19. 1-21. 2, & 34. 2 |
| | Suetonius | <u>Augustus</u> 33. 1-34. 1, & 28. 2-30. 2 |
| 52 | Nicolaus of
Damascus | <u>Bios Kaisaros</u> 1-22 |

- Augustus Res Gestae 15. 1-23. 1
 Suetonius Augustus 41. 1-43. 1
 Charlesworth 1937 111-114
 Wallace-Hadrill 1981 300-319
 Paterson 1985 (1986) 38-39
 Veyne (Pearce) 1990 255-259
 53 Horace Epodes IX. 2-32
Satires II. 1. 16-20
 Gurval 1995 137-159
 54 Horace Epistles I. 16. 25, and I. 3. 1-8
 Tibullus Elegies I. 1. 53-54, & II. 5. 115-119
 "Tibullus" Panegyricus Messallae III. 7. 1, 39, 82-97, 107-117, & 150-176
 Propertius Elegies II. 7. 5-14
 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIX. 38. 2-4, and LIII. 22. 5
 Tacitus Agricola 13
 Griffin 1984 200
 Ball 1981 135-142
 55 Vergil Aeneid I. 286-293, and VI. 878-881, & 855-859
 Propertius Elegies III. 18. 11-34
Palatine Anthology VI. 161 (Krinagoras)
 Powell 1992 150
 56 Seneca Ad Marciam II. 3
 Vergil Aeneid XII. 435
 Suetonius Augustus 73. 1, & 76. 1-77. 1
 Powell 1992 150, & 171 n. 140
 57 Horace Carmen Saeculare 50-56
 Vergil Aeneid VI. 853
 58 Horace Carmen Saeculare 57-60
Epistles I. 12. 26-29
 Zanker (Shapiro) 1988 189-191
 Galinsky 1996 155-162, & 103-104
 59 CIL I. 2. 1-19
 Cassius Dio Roman History LIV. 8. 3, 10. 4, & 11. 6, and LV. 8. 2
 Eck 1984a 138
 Kleiner 1985 pls. III-V
 Coarelli 1985 268-296
 Wallace-Hadrill 1987 223-224
 Nedergaard 1988 224-239
 Hickson 1991 127-137
 Hannestad 1994 69-73
 Wardle 1994 58-64
 60 CIL I. 2. 28. 714-29. 735
 Aymard 1948 262-263
 61 Propertius Elegies IV. 6. 37-39, & 77-82

- | | | | |
|----|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Cairns | 1984 | 164 |
| | Gurval | 1995 | 266, & 274-278 |
| 62 | Horace | <u>Odes</u> IV. 2. 33-52, and IV. 4. 1-76 | |
| | Syme | 1986 (1989) | 398 |
| 63 | Horace | <u>Odes</u> IV. 14. 1--52 | |
| 64 | Horace | <u>Odes</u> IV. 5. 1-36 | |
| | Kellum | 1990 | 280 |
| 65 | Velleius | <u>History</u> II. 96. 3 | |
| | Paterculus | | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> LIV. 31. 4, & 33. 5, and LV. 2. 4, & 8. 1-2 | |
| | Levick | 1972 | 783-784 |
| | Kuttner | 1995 | 193-209 |
| 66 | "Ovid" | <u>Consolatio ad Liviam</u> 19, 25-26, & 329-334 | |
| 67 | "Ovid" | <u>Consolatio ad Liviam</u> 13-14, 79-84, 283-290, & 471 | |
| | Ovid | <u>Fasti</u> VI. 595, & 637-639 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> LV. 8. 2 | |
| | Levick | 1978 | 224-227 |
| | Flory | 1984 | 309-321 |
| | Kellum | 1990 | 278 |
| | Herbert-Brown | 1994 | 162-172 |
| 68 | "Ovid" | <u>Consolatio ad Liviam</u> 133, & 193-195 | |
| | Vergil | <u>Aeneid</u> I. 253 | |
| | Powell | 1992 | 158-159 |
| 69 | "Ovid" | <u>Consolatio ad Liviam</u> 258-262, 239-257, & 213-214 | |
| 70 | "Ovid" | <u>Consolatio ad Liviam</u> 339-340, & 447-454 | |
| | Ovid | <u>Fasti</u> I. 598 | |
| | Livy | <u>History of Rome</u> IX. 17. 3-6 | |
| 71 | Augustus | <u>Res Gestae</u> 12. 2 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> LIV. 35. 2 | |
| | Syme | 1986 (1989) | 153-154 |
| 72 | Horace | <u>Odes</u> IV. 5. 1-2, and IV. 15. 17 | |
| | | CIL I. 2. 229 (Feriale Cumanum) | |
| | Weinstock | 1960 | 49 |
| | Lintott | 1981 | 53-54 |
| 73 | Ovid | <u>Fasti</u> VI. 637-648, & I. 649-650 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> LIV. 35. 1, and LV. 8. 1 | |
| | Flory | 1984 | 309-330 |
| | Herbert-Brown | 1994 | 145-156, & 165-167 |
| 74 | Ovid | <u>Ars Amatoria</u> I. 77-189 | |
| | Propertius | <u>Elegies</u> IV. 6. 80-82 | |
| | Holleman | 1971 | 464 |
| 75 | Plutarch | <u>Moralia</u> 207e (sayings of Romans), and 319d-e (on the Fortune of the Romans) | |
| | Bowersock | 1984 | 171-175 |

- Pollini 1987 92
- Powell 1995 171 n. 140
- 76 Suetonius Tiberius 17. 2
- Diodorus Siculus Histories XXXVI. 16
- Ovid Fasti I. 593-616
- Herbert-Brown 1994 196-204
- 77 Suetonius Tiberius 18. 1-19. 1
- 78 Ovid Metamorphoses XV. 829-837
- Fasti I. 709-712
- 79 Ovid Metamorphoses I. 89-206, and XV. 833-870
- Ovid Ars Amatoria III. 113-128
- Ovid Fasti I. 225-226
- Vergil Aeneid VI. 791-797
- Galinsky 1981 200-205
- Herbert-Brown 1994 53, & 226-229
- Galinsky 1996 97-100
- 80 Ovid Metamorphoses I. 89-206
- Fasti VI. 648
- Horace Carmen Saeculare 57-60
- Vergil Aeneid VIII. 327
- Augustus Res Gestae 34. 1-2
- Weinstock 1960 47
- Innes 1979 168
- Galinsky 1981 200
- Wallace-Hadrill 1982 23-28
- 81 Ovid Metamorphoses I. 131, XV. 833, & 860
- Tristia I. 2. 103, & II. 560
- 82 Ovid Fasti I. 121-124, & V. 556-558
- Augustus Res Gestae 13
- Syme 1979 188-204
- Wallace-Hadrill 1987 227
- Herbert-Brown 1994 189-196
- 83 Manilius Astronomica I. 896-925
- Ovid Fasti I. 249-254 & 281-282
- Vergil Aeneid I. 293-296
- Herbert-Brown 1994 185-196
- 84 Ovid Fasti 139-144
- Florus Epitome II. 34. 66
- Cassius Dio Roman History LIII. 16. 7
- Herbert-Brown 1994 48-63
- 85 Ovid Fasti II. 133-138, & 475-509
- 86 Ovid Metamorphoses XV. 750-756, & 829-860
- Ovid Fasti IV. 379-383, I. 599-608, III. 697-710, & V. 565-578
- Herbert-Brown 1994 107-129

- 87 Ovid Tristia I. 2. 3-13, 59-74, 89-90, & 93-110, I. 3. 61, I. 5. 57-84, I. 6. 21-22, I. 9. 25, I. 10. 1-2, & 42, and I. 11. 31-32
II. 21, 28, 124, 127, & 189-200
III. 2. 1-2, III. 3. 3-6 & 13, III. 4(b). 47-52, III. 8. 39, III. 10. 3-11 & 54-74, III. 11. 8, 17-18, & 72, and III. 13. 11
IV. 1. 53-54, and IV. 4. 48
V. 1. 41, V. 2. 31, V. 2b. 45-55 & 64-72, V. 3. 7-8 & 45-46, V. 4. 17, V. 5. 61-62, V. 7. 47-48, V. 9. 21, V. 10. 12. 43 & 52, V. 11. 8 & 25-27, and V. 12. 14
- Ovid Epistulae ex Ponto I. 1. 49, I. 2. 71-72, 87 & 96, I. 4. 29 & 44, I. 7. 5 & 48, I. 8. 69, I. 9. 28, and I. 10. 20 & 43
II. 2. 19, 108(110)-110(112), 113(115)-115 (117) & 120 (122), II. 5. 11, II. 7. 55 60-62, 66-70 & 79, and II. 8. 12 & 76
III. 1. 11-30 & 107, III. 3. 40, 63 & 83, III. 6. 7 & 19-20, III. 7. 39, III. 8. 6, and III. 9. 27
IV. 6. 20, and IV. 10. 9-28
- Williams 1994 14-16, & 106-110
- 88 Ovid Tristia II. 27-66 & 147, and III. 5. 39-40
- Ovid Epistulae ex Ponto II. 1. 45-48, and II. 2. 9-16
- Livy History of Rome IX. 18. 45
- 89 Ovid Tristia III. 1. 27-72
- 90 Ovid Tristia III. 1. 32-50, & III. 12. 45-50
- Ovid Metamorphoses I. 163-205, & 162-167
- Horace Carmen Saeculare 50-60
Epistles I. 12. 26-29
- 91 Ovid Tristia III. 12. 45-50, IV. 27-46, and V. 1. 41
- 92 Ovid Epistulae ex Ponto II. 1. 48-62, II. 5. 51-56, II. 8. 41-50, III. 4. 99-100 & 108-112(114)
Tristia IV. 2. 11-66
- "Ovid" Consolatio ad Liviam 13-14, 261, 271-272 & 383-386
- 93 Ovid Epistulae ex Ponto II. 2. 71-72, and III. 4. 111(113)
- 94 Ovid Epistulae ex Ponto II. 2. 32-34, and III. 6. 7-8, 24-26, & 41-42
- Wallace-Hadrill 1987 229
- Torelli 1982 (1992) 64-65
- Kellum 1990 276-278
- 95 Suetonius Tiberius 26. 1-2
Augustus Res Gestae 35. 1
Cassius Dio Roman History LVII. 2. 1, & 8. 1-2
- Ramage 1987 104-110
- 96 Velleius History II. 126. 2-4, 107. 2, 111. 4, 113. 1, 114. 1, 129. 3
- Paterculus
Tacitus Annals III. 47, and IV. 18
- Ramage 1983 201-214
- 97 Suetonius Tiberius 59. 1

- Ovid Tristia II. 219-236
- 98 Cassius Dio Roman History LI. 19. 1-21. 1
 Syme 1979 189
 Ramage 1985 244
 White 1988 337
 Herbert-Brown 1994 191-192
 Gurval 1995 25-47
- 99 Livy History of Rome I. 19. 3
 Varro De Lingua Latina V. 165
 Vergil Aeneid VI. 810-811
 Syme 1979 188-190
 Herbert-Brown 1994 187-193
- 100 Vergil Aeneid VIII. 671-728
 Propertius Elegies II. 31. 4 & 13-14
 Cassius Dio Roman History LIII. 1. 3-6
 Zanker (Shapiro) 1988 68-70, & 84-87
 Gurval 1995 34-36, & 87-136
 Galinsky 1996 346-349
- 101 Suetonius Augustus 48. 1
 Lintott 1981 62
- 102 Cassius Dio Roman History XLIX. 38. 2 & LIII. 22. 5, & 25. 2
 Tacitus Agricola 13
- 103 Augustus Res Gestae 32. 1
 Strabo Geography IV. 5. 3
- 104 Cassius Dio Roman History LIII. 25. 3-26. 5
 Herbert-Brown 1994 193
- 105 Cassius Dio Roman History LI. 2. 1-3, & 18. 3, and LIII. 25. 1, & 33. 1
 Plutarch Marcus Antonius LXI. 2-6
 Sullivan 1990 163, 182-184, 290-291, & 317
- 106 Justin Epitome XLII. 5. 6-7
 Magie 1908 149
 Debevoise 1938 (1969) 137-139
- 107 Augustus Res Gestae 32. 1
 Magie 1908 145-152
- 108 Cassius Dio Roman History LIII. 26. 2-3
 Strabo Geography XII. 5. 1, & 8. 14
 Suetonius Caligula 26. 1
 Braund 1984 16-17, 143, & 164
- 109 Augustus Res Gestae 27. 2
 Velleius History II. 93. 2 & 94. 4
 Paternus
 Suetonius Tiberius 9. 1
 Tacitus Annals II. 3
 Cassius Dio Roman History LIII. 32. 1, and LIV. 7. 1-6, & 9. 2-5

- Braund 1984 43-44
 110 Augustus Res Gestae 29. 2, & 32. 2
 Velleius History II. 91. 1, & 94. 4
 Paterculus
 Josephus Jewish Antiquities XV. 342-343
 Justin Epitome XLII. 5
 Cassius Dio Roman History LIV. 8. 1-2
 Hammond 1940 18
 Jones 1970 58
 111 Augustus Res Gestae 26. 5
 Strabo Geography XVI.4. 22-24, and XVII. 1. 53-54
 Cassius Dio Roman History LIII. 29. 3-8
 112 Pliny Naturalis Historia V. 5. 36-37
 Augustus Res Gestae 13
 Suetonius Augustus 22. 1
 Horace Carmen Saeculare 50-60
Odes IV. 15. 6-9
Epistles II. 1. 250-257
 Vergil Aeneid VI. 792-806
 Cassius Dio Roman History LIV. 11. 2-6
 Syme 1979 191-192
 Hickson 1991 127-128
 Wardle 1994 61
 Galinsky 1996 101
 113 Horace Epodes IX. 11-17
Odes I. 35. 29-32 & 40, I. 37. 6-32, and III. 6. 13-14
 Vergil Georgics III. 25-33, and II. 115-148 & 169-172
Aeneid VIII. 678-713
 Propertius Elegies III. 11. 9-46
 Gurval 1995 146-151
 114 Vergil Georgics III. 32-33
 Horace Odes I. 21. 15, III. 5. 2-4
Satires II. 1. 11-15
 Propertius Elegies II. 1. 76, II. 27. 5, and III. 9. 25-54
 115 Palatine Anthology IX. 430
 Vergil Aeneid VIII. 726-728, and VI. 792-806
 Pollini 1990 351-352
 Chaumont 1992 179-181
 116 Pseudo-
 Callisthenes Alexander Romance II. 39-41
 Propertius Elegies III. 4. 1-22, and II. 10. 11-17
 117 Vitruvius De Architectura I. Praefatio 1-3, and II. Praefatio 1-4
 118 Livy History of Rome IX. 17. 16-18. 4
 Propertius Elegies IV. 6. 22 & 57, and II. 14. 1-28

- | | | | |
|-----|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Gurval | 1995 | 277 |
| 119 | Augustus | <u>Res Gestae</u> | 34. 2 |
| | Horace | <u>Odes</u> | III. 5. 1-40 |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> | LIII. 16. 4 |
| 120 | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> | LIII. 27. 1 |
| | Suetonius | <u>Augustus</u> | 16. 2, & 18. 2 |
| | Horace | <u>Epodes</u> | 9. 7-10 |
| | Propertius | <u>Elegies</u> | IV. 6. 61-62 |
| | Picard | 1957 | 257-259, & 272-274 |
| | Hölscher | 1985 | 97-98 |
| | Zanker (Shapiro) | 1988 | 96-97 |
| | Powell | 1992 | 156-157 |
| | Barton | 1995 | 50 |
| | Gurval | 1995 | 13 n.21 |
| | Galinsky | 1996 | 21-23, & 314-315 |
| | Stevenson | 1998 | 59-60 |
| 121 | | <u>Sibylline Oracles</u> | V. 518-519 |
| | Tarn | 1932 | 143-144 |
| | Saxl | 1970 | 18 |
| | Maderna-Lauter | 1988 | 471 |
| | Barton | 1994 | 182 |
| | Barton | 1995 | 49 |
| 122 | Vitruvius | <u>De Architectura</u> | I. 4. 8-5. 11 |
| | Servius | <u>Commentarius in Vergilii Aeneidos Libros VIII.</u> | 721 |
| | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> | XXXVI. 39 |
| | Horace | <u>Epistles</u> | I. 12. 27-28 |
| | Kähler | 1954 | 96-100, and <i>Abb.</i> 8, & 17-29 |
| | Picard | 1957 | 279 |
| | Plommer | 1979 | 97-101 |
| | Schneider | 1986 | 50-63 |
| | Smith | 1988b | 71-72 |
| | Zanker (Shapiro) | 1988 | 189-190 |
| | Cohon | 1990 | 267-269 |
| | Kuttner | 1995 | 83-84 |
| | Galinsky | 1996 | 158, & figs. 74-75 |
| 123 | Augustus | <u>Res Gestae</u> | 11 |
| 124 | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> | LIV. 20. 4-6 |
| 125 | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> | LIV. 22. 1-5, & 19. 6-20. 3 |
| | Velleius | <u>History</u> | II. 95. 1 |
| | Paterculus | | |
| | Propertius | <u>Elegies</u> | IV. 6. 80-82, & |
| 126 | Josephus | <u>Jewish Antiquities</u> | XVI. 12-62 |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> | LIV. 24. 4-6 |
| 127 | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> | LIV. 28. 1-3, & 31. 2-4 |

- Velleius History II. 96. 1
- Paterculus
- 128 Velleius History II. 97. 1-2
- Paterculus
- Cassius Dio Roman History LIV. 32. 1-33. 5
- 129 Velleius History II. 98. 1-3
- Paterculus
- Cassius Dio Roman History LIV. 36. 2-3, and LV. 2. 4
- 130 Cassius Dio Roman History LV. 1. 1-2. 1, 6. 1-7, & 8. 1-2
- Velleius History II. 97. 4
- Paterculus
- Propertius Elegies II. 4. 77
- Horace Odes IV. 2. 33-52, & IV. 14. 41-52
- "Ovid" Consolatio ad Liviam 17-20, & 311-314
- Fullerton 1985 476
- 131 Cassius Dio Roman History LIV. 25. 1-3, & 36. 2-3
- Augustus Res Gestae 12. 2
- 132 Suetonius Augustus 48. 1
- Josephus Jewish Antiquities XVIII. 143, and XIX. 360
- Rose 1990 455-465
- Kuttner 1995 102-106, & 111-117
- 133 Livy History of Rome IX. 18. 3-4
- Vergil Aeneid XII. 189-194, & 820-828, and VIII. 675-728
- Propertius Elegies III. 11. 40
- Ovid Amores II. 12. 17-24
- Dionysius of Roman Antiquities I. 2. 3-4
Halicarnassus
- Plutarch Moralia 207D (Sayings of Romans)
- Diodorus Siculus Histories XVII. 107. 6 and 108. 1-3
- Justin Epitome XII. 10. 9-10
- Moretti 1948 189
- Kähler 1954 96-100, and *Abb.* 8 & 10
- Bertolotti 1985 228-234
- Cairns 1986 210-215
- Stahl 1990 174-177, & 210-211
- 134 Kuttner 1995 99-100, & 108-109
- 135 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXVI. 72-73
- Roulet 1972 79
- Wallace-Hadrill 1987 224-225
- Buchner 1988 240-245
- Zanker (Shapiro) 1988 144
- de Grummond 1990 674-675
- Nicolet 1991 95-114
- Schütz 1990 432-457

- Barton 1995 44-48
- Galinsky 1996 146
- 136 Horace Odes IV. 5. 5-40, & IV. 15. 14-16
- 137 Horace Ars Poetica 357-358
Odes IV. 2. 5-20
Epistles II. 1. 229-270
Res Gestae 24. 2
- Augustus Res Gestae 24. 2
- Cassius Dio Roman History LIV. 35. 2
- Stewart 1993 13 & 26
- 138 "Ovid" Consolatio ad Liviam 17-20, 271-280, 383-391, & 457
- Dionysius of Halicarnassus Roman Antiquities I. 2. 4
- Augustus Res Gestae 30. 2
- Smith 1987 115-117
- Smith 1988b 57-58
- 139 "Tibullus" Panegyricus Messallae 136-176
- 140 Kuttner 1995 98-99, 117-123, 143-154, & 193-198
- Ryberg 1955 141-143
- Huet 1996 24-28
- 141 Kuttner 1995 13-93, 124-142
- Eck 1984b 204-205
- Eck 1984a 146-148
- Galinsky 1996 66-67
- 142 Tacitus Annals II. 3
- Cassius Dio Roman History LV. 9. 4
- Debevoise 1938 (1969) 146
- Levick 1972 807
- Braund 1984 13-15
- 143 Velleius History II. 100. 1
- Paterculus Jewish Antiquities XVIII. 39-42
- Josephus Roman History LV. 10. 18-20
- Cassius Dio Fasti V. 545-598
- Ovid 1972 790
- Levick 1986 (1989) 85
- Syme 1996 119
- Mommsen (Demandt, tr. Krojzl)
- 144 Velleius History II. 104. 2
- Paterculus Annals IV. 44. 2
- Tacitus Roman History LV. 10. 17, & 10a. 2-3
- Cassius Dio 1985 10-11
- Schutz 1986 (1989) 102 & 325
- Syme

- 145 Velleius History II. 101. 1-3, & 102. 2-3
Paterculus
Cassius Dio Roman History LV. 10a. 4-8
- 146 Josephus Jewish Antiquities XVIII. 43--44
Suetonius Tiberius 16. 1
Augustus Res Gestae 33
- 147 Cassius Dio Roman History LV. 10. 2-5
Suetonius Augustus 31. 5
Zanker (Shapiro) 1988 210-214
Galinsky 1996 199, & 206-207
- 148 Cassius Dio Roman History LV. 10. 7
Ovid Ars Amatoria I. 171-176
Metamorphoses XV. 826-828
Horace Epodes IX. 11-17
Odes I. 37. 6-8
Vergil Aeneid VIII. 678-713
Propertius Elegies III. 11. 9-46
Livy History of Rome IX. 18. 3
Herodotus Histories VIII. 87-88
Spawforth 1994 238-242
Galinsky 1996 203
- 149 Ovid Ars Amatoria I. 205-228
Herodotus Histories I. 98
- 150 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXIV. 48
Pausanias Periegesis tes Hellados I. 27. 1
Velleius History II. 39. 2
Paterculus
Smith 1988b 72-73
Ganzert and 1988 189-194
Kockel
Zanker (Shapiro) 1988 256-257
Nicolet 1991 42-43
Kleiner 1992 100
Kuttner 1995 82
Galinsky 1996 200-203
- 151 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXV. 27, and 93-94
Vergil Aeneid I. 293-296
Servius Commentarius in Vergilii Aeneidos Libros I. 294
Daut 1984 115-123
Stewart 1993 365-366
- 152 Velleius History II. 105. 1-108. 2
Paterculus
Strabo Geography VII. 1. 3
Cassius Dio Roman History LV. 27. 5, & 28. 5-6

- Dobiás 1960 155-156
- 153 Velleius History II. 110. 6-116. 1, & 105. 1
Paterculus
Cassius Dio Roman History LV. 31. 1-32. 2, and LVI. 11. 1-17. 2
Ovid Tristia II. 225
Wilkes 1992 209
- 154 Velleius History II. 117. 1-120. 1
Paterculus
Cassius Dio Roman History LVI. 18. 1-23. 3
- 155 Velleius History II. 120. 1
Paterculus
Suetonius Tiberius 18. 1-19. 1
Cassius Dio Roman History LVI. 24. 6-25. 3
- 156 Ovid Tristia IV. 2. 1-24
Velleius History II. 121. 2, & 122. 2
Paterculus
Cassius Dio Roman History LVI. 26. 2
- 157 Ovid Epistulae ex Ponto II. 1. 49-68
Velleius History II. 123. 1
Paterculus
Suetonius Tiberius 21. 1-7
- 158 Brilliant 1963 72-73
Zanker (Shapiro) 1988 230-232
Kleiner 1992 69-71
Kuttner 1995 146-147, 188
Galinsky 1996 120-121
- 159 Ovid Fasti V. 555
Amores II. 1. 11-20
Metamorphoses I. 151-160
Tristia II. 53-76, & 333-336
Horace Odes II. 12. 6-12, & III. 4. 42-80
Propertius Elegies II. 1. 19-20, & 39-42, and III. 9. 47-48
Innes 1979 165-168
Hardie 1986 87-89
- 160 Hardie 1986 120-125, & 150-154
Schutz 1985 66-67
- 161 Ovid Tristia III. 12. 47-48, & IV. 2. 27-46
Epistulae ex Ponto II. 2. 75(77)-85(87)
"Ovid" Consolatio ad Liviam 271-272
- 162 Statius Silvae I. 1. 5-7, 25-26, 37-51
Augustus Res Gestae 3. 2
Root 1979 196-201
Hannestad 1986 200-201
Smith 1987 115-117

- | | | | |
|-----|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| | Maderna-Lauter | 1988 | 464-465 |
| | Kiss | 1989 | 135-137 |
| | Lichocka | 1989 | 115-126 |
| | Veyne | 1993 | 359 |
| 163 | Ovid | <u>Epistulae ex Ponto</u> II. 2. 93(95)-95(97), II. 5. 17-18, & II. 7. 67-68 | |
| | Suetonius | <u>Nero</u> 41. 2 | |
| | Tacitus | <u>Annals</u> II. 18 | |
| | Kuttner | 1995 | 297, & pl. 120 |
| 164 | Ovid | <u>Metamorphoses</u> XV. 829-837 | |
| | | <u>Fasti</u> I. 709-712, and II. 9-18 | |
| | Herbert-Brown | 1994 | 32 |
| 165 | Ovid | <u>Tristia</u> II. 219-236 | |
| 166 | Augustus | <u>Res Gestae</u> 12. 2-13. 1, 25. 1-33, & 35. 1 | |
| | Ovid | <u>Fasti</u> I. 279-282 | |
| | Herbert-Brown | 1994 | 185-196 |

List of References to the Epilogue

- | | | | |
|----|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Galinsky | 1996 | 350 |
| | Cornell | 1995 | 85-103 |
| 2 | Polybius | <u>Histories</u> XXXI. 25. 4-7 | |
| | Horace | <u>Epistles</u> II. 156-157 | |
| | Vergil | <u>Aeneid</u> VIII. 847-853 | |
| | Tacitus | <u>Annals</u> XIV. 20 | |
| | Pollitt | 1978 | 158-166 |
| | MacMullen | 1982 | 484-500 |
| | MacMullen | 1991 | 430-431 |
| 3 | Cicero | <u>Ad Familiares</u> XII. 22. 1-2 | |
| | | <u>De Imperio Cn. Pompeii</u> , passim | |
| 4 | Syme | 1939 (1968) | 4 |
| | Gruen | 1974 (1995) | 1-2 |
| 5 | 'Lampridius' | <u>Severus Alexander</u> XIII. 1-5, & XXXI. 5 | |
| | Hannestad | 1993 | 61-69 |
| 6 | Pliny | <u>Naturalis Historia</u> XXXIV. 19-20, XXXVII. 11, XXXV. 10 | |
| | Pollitt | 1978 | 155-174 |
| | Kleiner | 1978 | 753-772 |
| | Zanker (Shapiro) | 1988 | 243-263 |
| | Galinsky | 1996 | 338-351 |
| | Stevenson | 1998 | 45-67 |
| | Wallace-Hadrill | 1998 | 86-88 |
| 7 | Cicero | <u>De Oratore</u> I. 13-14 | |
| | Dunkle | 1967 | 151-171 |
| | Arnott | 1975 | 31-33, 35-44, & 48-55 |
| | Frede | 1989 | 77-100 |
| | Galinsky | 1996 | 350-361 |
| 8 | Hammond | 1940 | 1-24 |
| 9 | Tacitus | <u>Annals</u> IV. 57-58, VI. 1 | |
| | Suetonius | <u>Tiberius</u> 39. 1-43. 2, 52. 1-62. 3, & 75. 1-3 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> LVIII. 1. 1 (Xiphilinus), and 5. 1 | |
| 10 | Cicero | <u>De Senectute</u> 6. 17-20, and 11. 34 & 38 | |
| | Horace | <u>Odes</u> IV. 14. 41-52 | |
| | Ovid | <u>Metamorphoses</u> XV. 860 | |
| | | <u>Tristia</u> II. 39 | |
| | Suetonius | <u>Tiberius</u> 21. 1 | |
| | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> LV. 6. 4 | |
| 11 | Cassius Dio | <u>Roman History</u> LV. 10a. 2 | |
| | Velleius | <u>History</u> II. 104. 2 | |
| | Paterculus | | |
| | Syme | 1986 (1989) | 325, 341, & 428 |

- 12 Ovid Tristia II. 165-178, 225-232, III. 12. 45-50, and IV. 2. 39-74
Epistulae ex Ponto II. 1. 48-68, III. 4. 88-90 & 96-100
Suetonius Tiberius 21. 1
- 13 Tacitus Annals I. 46-47
Suetonius Tiberius 38. 1
Pliny (the younger) Panegyricus 14. 5
Cassius Dio Roman History LXVII. 11. 1-5
- 14 Velleius History II. 122. 1
Paterculus
Suetonius Tiberius 21. 1
Cassius Dio Roman History LVI. 26. 2, 28. 1-3,
- 15 Tacitus Annals I. 71, and II. 22 & 73
- 16 Tacitus Annals IV. 2-4, & 7-12
Barrett 1989 17-20
- 17 Velleius History II. 125. 1
Paterculus
Tacitus Annals V. 10
Suetonius Tiberius 25. 1-2
Cassius Dio Roman History LVIII. 25. 1
- 18 Tacitus Annals VI. 31-37, & 41-44
Suetonius Tiberius 41. 1
Josephus Jewish Antiquities XVIII. 96-103
Cassius Dio Roman History LVIII. 26. 1-4,
- 19 Suetonius Caligula 8. 1-9. 1, 29. 2, & 43. 1-47. 1
Tacitus Annals I. 41
Cassius Dio Roman History LIX. 21. 1-3, & 25. 1-5a
Propertius Elegies II. 14. 1-28
Barrett 1989 125-139
Hurley 1989 316-338
- 20 Suetonius Claudius 17. 1-3
Cassius Dio Roman History LX. 21. 2-22. 2
Levick 1990 137-161
- 21 Suetonius Nero 13. 2, 19. 2, 41. 1-43. 2
Galba 9. 2-11. 1
Vitellius 7. 3-11. 1
Vespasian 4. 1-6. 4
Tacitus Histories I. 4
Agricola 39
Plutarch Galba IV. 3-VIII. 2
Cassius Dio Roman History LIX. 22. 5, & 27. 2-5, and LXII. 8. 2-4, & 17. 2-5
Weinstock 1960 51
Syme 1979 205-206

- 22 Augustus Res Gestae 24. 2
Cassius Dio Roman History LIV. 35. 2, and LVII. 9. 1-2
- 23 Tacitus Annals III. 64
Suetonius Tiberius 26. 1
Cassius Dio Roman History LVII. 12. 5
- 24 Pliny (the younger) Panegyricus 11
Tacitus Annals I. 72-74, III. 70
Suetonius Tiberius 58. 1
Cassius Dio Roman History LVII. 9. 2-3, & 24. 7
- 25 Tacitus Annals III. 36 & 63, and V. 4
Ovid Epistulae ex Ponto II. 8. 1-76, and IV. 9. 105-120
Suetonius Nero 57. 1
Price 1984 192-193
- 26 Fronto Ad Marcum Caesarem IV. 12. 4
Price 1984 120
- 27 Suetonius Caligula 34. 1-35. 3
Pliny the younger Letters I. 17. 1-3
- 28 Cassius Dio Roman History LIX. 4. 4, & 28. 1-5
Horace Epistles II. 1. 232-244
Valerius Factorum et dictorum memorabilia VIII. 1
Maximus
Suetonius Caligula 22. 2-4
Scott 1931 114
Smith 1988 16
Stewart 1993 26-28
- 29 Cassius Dio Roman History LX. 5. 4-5, and LXII. 16. 1-18. 2
Tacitus Annals XV. 38-43
Suetonius Nero 38. 1-3
- 30 Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXIV. 45-47
Suetonius Nero 25. 2, 31. 1, & 45. 2
Domitian 13. 2-3
Tacitus Annals XIV. 61
'Aelius Hadrian 19. 12-13
Spartianus'
Cassius Dio Roman History LXI. 16. 1
Kleiner 1990 127
Kleiner 1992 156
Gregory 1994 94-96
- 31 Cassius Dio Roman History LXII. 6. 2
- 32 Tacitus Annals XIII. 3
Plutarch Aemilius Paullus VI. 5
Pliny Naturalis Historia XXXIV. 63, and XXXV. 77
Pliny the younger Letters I. 10. 4

- 'Aelius
Spartianus' Hadrian 1. 5, & 14. 8-9
- Aurelius Victor Epitome de Caesaribus 14. 2
- 33 Suetonius Caligula 19. 1-3, 21. 1-22. 2, 30. 1, 34. 2, 37. 1-3, 52. 1 & 57. 4
- Cassius Dio Roman History LIX. 17. 1-11
- Diodorus Siculus Histories XVI. 92. 3
- Philo Legatio ad Gaium 76
- Josephus Jewish Antiquities XIX. 94-95
- Plato Politicus 261d-262b, 274e-275a
Republic II. 371c-392b, V. 459d-460e, and X. 605c-608b
- Xenophon Cyropaedia I. 1. 3, & VIII. 2. 14
- Yavetz 1996 105-129
- 34 Curtius Historiae Alexandri, passim
- Seneca De Ira III. 23. 1-2
Letters 83. 19
- Tacitus Annals II. 73
- Fronto Principia Historiae 9-16
- Marcus Aurelius Meditations IX. 29, & X. 27
- Dio Chrysostom Discourse on kingship IV. 23-64
- Aelius Aristides Orations XX. 5, and XXVI. 24-27
- 'Lampridius'
Julian The Caesars 327a-335d
- 35 Dawid and Dawid 1975/6 541-549
- Harl 1987 38-51
- Zanker (Shapiro) 1988 300-302
- Kleiner 1992 233-235
- Vetters 1993 81-83
- 36 Fronto Ad Verum Imperatorem II. 3 (from Lucius Verus)
- Lucian How to write History 29
- 37 Augustus Res Gestae 15. 1-23
- Fronto Principia Historiae 17
- Harl 1987 52-70
- Veyne (Pearce) 1990 330-338, 367-377
- 38 Philo On the life of Moses I. 150-154, & 158-161, and II. 1-15, & 29-30
- Dio Chrysostom Discourse on Kingship III. 135-138
- Fronto Ad Marcum Caesarem IV. 12. 5
- Marcus Aurelius Meditations VI. 6, VII. 36, and X. 10
- Herodian History I. 2. 4
- 'Aelius
Spartianus'
'Vulcacius
Gallicanus'
Crawford Hadrian 26. 3
Avidius Cassius 14. 5
1901 429-438

Barker	1956	380-386
Baldwin	1972	161
Champlin	1980	107
Polenz (ed.)	1986	31, & 168
Rutherford	1989	53-89, and 107-115
Gordon	1990	217-219
Kleiner	1992	251-253, & 295-301
Smith	1997	194-202

List of cited Classical texts

		Textual editions and translations used instead of, or in addition to, the relevant Loeb Classics volumes (for full publication details see the Bibliography)
Accius	<u>Fragments of Plays</u> (Remains of Old Latin, volume II)	
Aelian	<u>Varia Historia</u>	
Aelius Aristides	<u>Orations</u>	Behr 1981
Aeschines	<u>Against Ctesiphon</u> <u>Against Timarchus</u>	Saunders and Ryder 1975
Aeschylus	<u>Agamemnon</u> <u>Eumenides</u> <u>Persae</u> <u>Prometheus Bound</u>	Vellacott 1961 Vellacott 1961
'Aelius Spartianus'	<u>Hadrian (S H A)</u>	Birley 1976
Antiphon	fragment <u>Truth</u> fragment 7b	Gagarin and Woodruff 1995 Gagarin and Woodruff 1995
Appian	<u>Roman History</u> (books III, V, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII on the Samnite, Sicilian, Punic, Macedonian, Illyrian, Syrian and Mithridatic Wars respectively, and XIII-XVII, being the five books of Civil Wars)	Carter 1996
Archilochus	fragment 19	
Aristophanes	<u>Knights</u> <u>Acharnians</u> <u>Plutus</u> <u>Wasps</u> <u>Clouds</u>	Gagarin and Woodruff 1995
Aristotle	<u>Athenaion Politeia</u> <u>Nicomachean Ethics</u> <u>Poetics</u> <u>Politics</u> <u>Rhetoric</u>	Rhodes 1984 Ross 1925 (1980) Jowett and Lerner 1943 Barker 1948 Lawson-Tancred 1991
'Aristotle'	<u>Physiognomics</u>	
Arrian	<u>Discourses of Epictetus</u> <u>Anabasis Alexandri</u> <u>Ta meta Alexandron</u>	de Sélincourt and Hamilton 1958 (1971) Roos 1967

Artemidorus	<u>Oneirocritica</u>	White 1975
Asconius	<u>In Milonianam</u>	Sabben-Clarke 1971
Athenaeus	<u>Deipnosophistae</u>	
Atticus	<u>Liber Annalis (fragments)</u>	Horsfall 1989
Augustus	<u>"Res Gestae"</u>	Brunt and Moore 1967 (1989)
Aulus Gellius	<u>Attic Nights</u>	
Aurelius Victor	<u>Epitome de Caesaribus</u>	Pollitt 1966 (1983)
Caesar	<u>De Bello Gallico</u>	Long 1911
	<u>Civil War</u>	Gardner 1967 (1988)
Callimachus	<u>Hymn IV.</u>	
Callistratus	<u>Descriptions</u>	
Cassius Dio	<u>Roman History</u>	
Catullus	<u>Poems</u>	Quinn 1970 (1973)
Cercidas	fragment 14	Barker 1956
Cicero	<u>Ad Atticum</u>	Shackleton-Bailey 1965-1970
	<u>Ad Brutum</u>	
	<u>Ad Familiares</u>	
	<u>Ad Quintum Fratrem</u>	
	<u>Brutus</u>	Grant 1993
	<u>De Amicitia</u>	
	<u>De Divinatione</u>	
	<u>De Domo Sua</u>	Peterson 1910
	<u>De Finibus</u>	
	<u>De Haruspicum Responsis</u>	Peterson 1910
	<u>De Imperio Cn. Pompei</u>	Grant 1969 (1989)
	<u>De Lege Agraria</u>	
	<u>De Legibus</u>	Rudd and Powell 1998
	<u>De Officiis</u>	Griffin and Atkins 1991
	<u>De Oratore</u>	
	<u>De Provinciis Consularibus</u>	Peterson 1910
	<u>De Re Publica</u>	Zetzel 1995
		Rudd and Powell 1998
	<u>De Senectute</u>	Grant 1960 (1971)
	<u>In Catilinam</u>	Grant 1969 (1989)
		Bovie 1967
	<u>In Pisonem</u>	
	<u>In Vatinius</u>	Peterson 1910
	<u>Orator</u>	Yonge 1856
	<u>Paradoxa Stoicorum</u>	
	<u>Philippics</u>	Shackleton Bailey 1986
		Yonge 1856
	<u>Post reditum ad Quirites</u>	Peterson 1910
	<u>Post Reditum in Senatu</u>	Peterson 1910

	<u>Pro Balbo</u>	Peterson 1910 Grant 1993
	<u>Pro C. Rabirio perduellionis</u>	Grant 1975 (1990)
	<u>Pro Caelio</u>	Austin 1960 (1990) Grant 1969 (1989) Bovie 1967
	<u>Pro Fonteio</u>	
	<u>Pro Ligario</u>	Bovie 1967
	<u>Pro Marcello</u>	
	<u>Pro Murena</u>	Macdonald 1969 (1982) Bovie 1967 Grant 1993
	<u>Pro Rabirio Postumo</u>	
	<u>Pro Rege Deiotaro</u>	Grant 1975 (1990)
	<u>Pro Roscio Amerino</u>	Grant 1975 (1990)
	<u>Pro Sestio</u>	Peterson 1910
	<u>Pro Sulla</u>	
	<u>Tusculan Disputations</u>	
	<u>Verrines</u>	
'Cicero'	<u>Ad Herennium</u>	
'Quintus Cicero'	<u>Commentariolum Petitionis</u>	
Clement of Alexandria	<u>Protreptikos pros Hellenas</u>	Barker 1956
Cornelius Nepos	<u>De Viris Illustribus</u> (foreign generals, kings, Cato and Atticus)	Horsfall 1989
Curtius	<u>Historiae Alexandri</u>	Yardley and Heckel 1984
Democritus	fragment	Gagarin and Woodruff 1995
Demosthenes	<u>Against Leptines</u> <u>Against Meidias</u> <u>De Corona</u> <u>De falsa legatione</u> <u>Olynthiac</u> <u>On the Letter of Philip</u> <u>On the liberty of the Rhodians</u> <u>Peri Syntaxeos</u> <u>Philippic</u>	Saunders and Ryder 1975 Saunders and Ryder 1975
Dinarchus	<u>Against Demosthenes</u>	Worthington 1992
Dio Chrysostom	<u>Orations XXXII (Alexandrian)</u> <u>Discourses on kingship</u>	
Diodorus Siculus	<u>Histories</u>	
Diogenes Laertius	<u>Lives of the Greek Philosophers</u>	
Dionysius of Halicarnassus	<u>Roman Antiquities</u>	

Ennius	<u>Annals and Tragedies</u> (Remains of Old Latin, volume I)	
Euripides	<u>Antigone</u> fragment <u>Cyclops</u> <u>Hecuba</u> <u>Iphigenia in Aulis</u> <u>Orestes</u> <u>Peliades</u> fragment <u>Phoenissae</u> <u>Rhesus</u> <u>Suppliant Maidens</u>	Gagarin and Woodruff 1995
Eutropius	<u>Breviarium ab urbe condita</u>	Watson 1853
Festus	<u>Epitome</u>	Stockton 1981 (1991)
Florus	<u>Epitome</u>	
Fronto	<u>Ad Marcum Caesarem</u> <u>Principia Historiae</u> <u>Ad Verum Imperatorem</u> (from Lucius Verus)	
Gorgias	<u>Epitaphios</u> fragment	Gagarin and Woodruff 1995
Herodian	<u>Histories</u>	
Herodotus	<u>Histories</u>	Rawlinson and Griffith 1993
"Hippocrates"	<u>De aere aquis locis</u>	Gagarin and Woodruff 1995
Homer	<u>Iliad</u> <u>Odyssey</u>	Lattimore 1951 (1961) Lattimore 1975 (1991)
Horace	<u>Ars Poetica</u> <u>Carmen Saeculare</u> <u>Epistles</u> <u>Epodes</u> <u>Odes</u>	Page et al. 1896 Page et al. 1896 Page et al. 1896 Page et al. 1896 Page et al. 1896
Hypereides	<u>Kata Demosthenous</u> <u>Epitaphios</u>	Stewart 1993
Isocrates	<u>Busiris</u> <u>Evagoras</u> <u>Letters</u> <u>Nicocles</u> <u>Panathenaicus</u> <u>Panegyricus</u> <u>Peri tou Zeugous</u> <u>To Demonicus</u> <u>To Nicocles</u> <u>To Philip</u>	
Josephus	<u>Jewish Wars</u> <u>Jewish Antiquities</u> <u>Contra Apionem</u>	

Julian	<u>The Caesars</u>	
Julius Obsequens	<u>Prodigiorum Liber</u>	
Justin	<u>Epitome</u> (of Pompeius Trogus' <i>Historiae Philippicae</i>)	Watson 1853
Juvenal	<u>Satires</u>	
'Lampridius'	<u>Severus Alexander</u> (S H A)	
Libanius	<u>Orations</u>	
Livy	<u>History of Rome</u>	de Sélincourt and Ogilvie 1960 (1971) Radice and Ogilvie 1982 de Sélincourt and Radice 1965 (1972) Bettenson and Macdonald 1976
Lucan	<u>Pharsalia</u>	Graves 1956
Lucian	<u>Philopseudes</u>	
	<u>Pro Imaginibus</u>	Stewart 1993
	<u>How to write History</u>	Stewart 1993
	<u>Herodotus sive Actio</u>	Stewart 1993
Lucilius	<u>Satires</u>	Evans 1865
Lucretius	<u>De Rerum Natura</u>	Leonard and Smith 1942
Manetho	<u>Aegyptiaca</u>	
Manilius	<u>Astronomica</u>	
Marcus Aurelius	<u>Meditations</u>	Leopold 1908
Martial	<u>De Spectaculis</u>	
Martial	<u>Epigrams</u>	
Nicolaus of Damascus	<u>Bios Kaisaros</u>	Hall 1923
Orosius	<u>Historiae adversus Paganos</u>	Stockton 1981 (1991)
Ovid	<u>Amores</u>	Green 1982
	<u>Ars Amatoria</u>	Green 1982
	<u>Epistulae ex Ponto</u>	Green 1994
	<u>Fasti</u>	
	<u>Metamorphoses</u>	Innes 1955
	<u>Tristia</u>	Green 1994
'Ovid'	<u>Consolatio ad Liviam</u>	
Pausanias	<u>Periegesis tes Hellados</u>	Levi 1971 (volumes 1 & 2)
Petronius	<u>Satyricon</u>	Sullivan 1965
Philo	<u>Legatio ad Gaium</u>	
	<u>On the life of Moses</u>	
Philodemus	<u>On the Good King according to Homer</u>	
Philostratus	<u>Imagines</u>	
	<u>Nero</u>	

Philostratus the younger	<u>Imagines</u>	
Plato	<u>Alcibiades</u>	
	<u>Apology</u>	Griffith and O'Grady 1997
	<u>Charmides</u>	
	<u>Critias</u>	
	<u>Euthydemus</u>	
	<u>Euthyphro</u>	Griffith and O'Grady 1997
	<u>Gorgias</u>	Waterfield 1994
	<u>Laches</u>	
	<u>Laws</u>	Saunders 1970 (1975)
	<u>Letters</u>	Hamilton 1973
	<u>Lysis</u>	
	<u>Menexenus</u>	
	<u>Politicus</u>	Annas and Waterfield 1995
	<u>Protagoras</u>	
	<u>Republic</u>	Lee 1955 (1974)
'Plato'	<u>Minos</u>	
Plautus	<u>Amphitryon</u>	
	<u>Asinaria</u>	
	<u>Aulularia</u>	
	<u>Bacchides</u>	
	<u>Captivi</u>	
	<u>Captivi</u>	
	<u>Casina</u>	
	<u>Curculio</u>	
	<u>Epidiculus</u>	
	<u>Menaechmi</u>	
	<u>Miles Gloriosus</u>	
	<u>Mostellaria</u>	
	<u>Persa</u>	
	<u>Poenulus</u>	
	<u>Rudens</u>	
	<u>Stichus</u>	
	<u>Trinummus</u>	
Pliny	<u>Naturalis Historia</u>	
Pliny (the younger)	<u>Panegyricus</u>	Keil 1892
	<u>Letters</u>	Keil 1892

Plutarch	<u>Lives</u> of Aemilius Paullus, Agesilaus, Agis, Alexander, Artaxerxes, Brutus, Caesar, Cato Maior, Cato Uticensis, Cicero, Cimon, Cleomenes, Crassus, Demetrius, Demosthenes, Eumenes, Fabius Maximus, Flamininus, Gaius Gracchus, Galba, Lucullus, Marcellus, Marcus Antonius, Marius, Numa, Pericles, Pompey, Pyrrhus, Sertorius, Sulla, and Tiberius Gracchus <u>Moralia</u> 11b-c (Education of Children) <u>Moralia</u> 189d (Sayings of Kings and Commanders - Demetrius of Phalerum) <u>Moralia</u> 207e (sayings of Romans) <u>Moralia</u> 319d-e (on the Fortune of the Romans) <u>Moralia</u> 329b (on the Fortune of Alexander) <u>Moralia</u> 335 a-b. (De Alexandri Fortitudine seu Virtute) <u>Moralia</u> 360d (De Iside et Osiride 24) <u>Moralia</u> 790a (An seni respublica gerenda sit) <u>Moralia</u> 780f (To an Uneducated Ruler)	Ziegler 1964-1973 Scott-Kilvert 1960 Scott-Kilvert and Griffith 1973 Scott-Kilvert 1965 Warner and Seager 1958 (1972) Clough 1910 (volumes 1-3)
Polybius	<u>Histories</u>	Scott-Kilvert and Walbank 1979
Porphyry	<u>Life of Plotinus</u>	Volkman 1883
Propertius	<u>Elegies</u>	Watts 1961 (1966)
Pseudo-Aristeas	<u>Letter to Philocrates</u>	Charlesworth 1985
Pseudo-Caesar	<u>Alexandrian War</u> <u>African War</u>	Gardner 1967 (1988) Gardner 1967 (1988)
Pseudo-Callisthenes	<u>Alexander Romance</u>	Reardon 1989
Pseudo-Callisthenes	<u>Fragmenta Choliambica</u>	
Pseudo-Libanius	<u>Progymnasmata</u> (Nikolaos of Myra)	Stewart 1993
Pseudo-Lucian	<u>Amores</u>	
Publilius Syrus	<u>Sententiae</u>	
Sallust	<u>Bellum Iugurthinum</u> <u>Histories</u> <u>In M. Tullium Ciceronem Oratio</u> <u>De coniuratione Catilinae</u> <u>Ad Caesarem Senem de Re</u> <u>Publica epistula</u>	Handford 1963 Maurenbrecker 1891-1893 Handford 1963
Seneca	<u>Letters</u> <u>Ad Marciam</u> <u>De Ira</u>	
Servius	<u>Commentarius in Vergilii</u> <u>Aeneidos Libros</u> <u>Commentarii in Vergilii Georgica</u>	Stewart 1993 Thilo 1927

Solon	<u>fragment</u>	Gagarin and Woodruff 1995
Sophocles	<u>Shepherds fragment</u>	Gagarin and Woodruff 1995
	<u>Phaedra fragment</u>	Gagarin and Woodruff 1995
	<u>Aletes fragment</u>	Gagarin and Woodruff 1995
	<u>Silvae</u>	
Stattius	<u>Florilegium</u>	Goodenough 1928
Stobaeus		
Strabo	<u>Geography</u>	
Suetonius	<u>Lives of the Caesars</u>	Graves 1957
	<u>De Grammaticis</u>	
	<u>De Rhetoribus</u>	
Tacitus	<u>Agricola</u>	Halm 1891
		Mattingly 1948
	<u>Annals</u>	Halm 1891
		Grant 1956 (1959)
	<u>Histories</u>	Halm 1891
		Wellesley 1964 (1975)
Terence	<u>Self-Tormentor</u>	
Theocritus	<u>Idylls</u>	Gow 1950 (1952)
Theognis	145-148	Gagarin and Woodruff 1995
Thrasymachus	fragment	Gagarin and Woodruff 1995
Thucydides	<u>History</u>	
Tibullus	<u>Elegies</u>	
'Tibullus'	<u>Panegyricus Messallae</u>	
'Vulcacius Gallicanus'	<u>Avidius Cassius (S H A)</u>	Birley 1976
Valerius Maximus	<u>Factorum ac dictorum</u>	Kempf 1888
	<u>memorabilium libri</u>	
Varro	<u>De Lingua Latina</u>	Goetz and Schoell 1910
Velleius	<u>Historiae Romanae</u>	
Vergil	<u>Aeneid</u>	
	<u>Eclogues</u>	
	<u>Georgics</u>	
	<u>De Architectura</u>	
Vitruvius	<u>Agesilaus</u>	Watson 1891
	<u>Anabasis</u>	Warner 1949
	<u>Cyropaedia</u>	Dakyns and Stoneman 1914 (1992)
	<u>Hellenica</u>	Warner and Cawkwell 1966 (1979)
	<u>Hiero</u>	Watson 1891
	<u>Hipparchikos</u>	Watson 1891
	<u>Memorabilia</u>	Tredennick and Waterfield 1970 (1990)
	<u>Oeconomicus</u>	Pomeroy 1994
		Tredennick and Waterfield 1970 (1990)
	<u>On Hunting</u>	Watson 1891
	<u>Spartan Constitution</u>	Watson 1891

Palatine Anthology
Anthologia Graeca

Chaumont 1992
Stewart 1993

Sibylline Oracles
Treatise of Shem
I Maccabees
Wisdom
Book of Daniel

Charlesworth 1983
Charlesworth 1983
Revised English Bible
Revised English Bible
Revised English Bible

Papyrus. Oxyrhyncus 1611. columns 2-4, lines 38-97 Grenfell and Hunt 1919
(Theophrastus - Peri Basileia II)

Inscriptiones Graecae XI.4. 1096 and 1105
OGIS 26-27
Remains of Old Latin IV Archaic Inscriptions
CIL I. 2. 1-19
CIL I. 2. 28. 714-29. 735
CIL I. 2. 229 (Feriale Cumanum)

Bibliography

- Adam, P 1992 The Arts of the Third Reich
Thames and Hudson Ltd, London
- Adams, W L 1983 The Dynamics of Internal Macedonian
Politics in the time of Cassander
Ancient Macedonia III Papers read at the
Third International Symposium held in
Thessaloniki, September 21-25, 1977
17-30
- Adams, W L 1997 The Successors of Alexander in
Tritle (ed.) 1997, 228-248
- Adcock, F E 1953 Greek and Macedonian Kingship
Proceedings of the British Academy 39
(1953) 163-180
- Ager, S L 1996 Interstate Arbitrations in the Greek World,
337-90 B.C.
University of California Press Berkeley
Los Angeles London
- Alexander, L (ed.) 1991 Images of Empire
Journal for the Study of the Old Testament
Supplement Series 12 2
Sheffield Academic Press
- Alföldi, A 1956 The Main Aspects of Political Propaganda
on the Coinage of the Roman Republic in
Carson & Sutherland (eds.) 1956, 63-95
- Alföldi, A 1956 The Main Aspects of Political Propaganda
on the Coinage of the Roman Republic in
Carson & Sutherland (eds.) 1956, 63-95
- Alföldi-Rosenbaum, E 1980 Ruler Portraits on Roman Game Counters
from Alexandria (Studies on Roman Game
Counters III)
Eikones (Antike Kunst 1980) 29-39

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Allen, K 1922 The Fasti of Ovid and the Augustan Propaganda
American Journal of Philology 43 (1922)
250-266
- Amandry, P 1987 Le Système Palatial dans la Perse Achéménide in
Lévy (ed.) 1987, 159-172
- Andrewes, A 1956 (1974) The Greek Tyrants
Hutchinson University Library London
- Andronicos, M 1984 Vergina: the Royal Tombs and the Ancient City
Ekdotike Athenon S A Athens
- Anglo, S 1969 Spectacle, Pageantry, and Early Tudor Policy
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Anglo, S 1992 Images of Tudor Kingship
Seaby London
- Annas, J and Waterfield, R (eds.) 1995 Plato Statesman (Cambridge Texts in the History of Political Thought)
Cambridge University Press Cambridge
- Archer, L J, Fischler, S, and Wyke, M (eds.) 1994 Women in Ancient Societies An Illusion of the Night
Macmillan Houndmills and London
- Arnold, W T 1886 Review of Mommsen, T Römische Geschichte Band V Die Provinzen von Caesar bis Diocletian. Mit zehn Karten von H. Kiepert
Weidemann Berlin
and Mommsen, T
Die Ortlichkeit der Varusschlacht
Weidemann Berlin
The English Historical Review I 1886,
350-361

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
 Arnott, W G 1975 Menander, Plautus, Terence
 Greece & Rome New surveys in the
 Classics No. 9
 Clarendon Press Oxford
- Astin, A E 1978 Cato the Censor
 Clarendon Press Oxford
- Aston, M 1993 The King's Bedpost: Reformation and
 Iconography in a Tudor Group Portrait
 Cambridge University Press Cambridge
 New York
- Auliard, C 1995 La Spécificité des Premiers Contacts
 Diplomatiques de Rome avec les
 Monarchies Hellénistiques avant la fin du
 III^e Siècle av. J.C. in
 Frézouls & Jacquemin (eds.) 1995, 433-452
- Austin, M M 1981 (1989) The Hellenistic world from Alexander to
 the Roman conquest
A selection of ancient sources in translation
 Cambridge University Press Cambridge
 New York Port Chester Melbourne
 Sydney
- Austin, M M 1986 Hellenistic Kings, War, and the Economy
Classical Quarterly 36 (1986) 450-466
- Austin, M 1993 Alexander and the Macedonian invasion of
 Asia: Aspects of the historiography of war
 and empire in antiquity in
 Rich & Shipley (ed.) 1993a, 197-223
- Austin, M,
 Harries, J, and
 Smith, C (eds.) 1998 Modus Operandi Essays in Honour of
 Geoffrey Rickman
 Institute of Classical Studies School of
 Advanced Study University of London
- Austin, R G 1960 (1990) M. Tulli Ciceronis Pro M. Caelio Oratio
Edited with text, introduction, and
 commentary by R. G Austin 3rd Edition
 Clarendon Press Oxford

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Aymard, A 1948 Le protocole royal grec et son évolution
Révue des Études Anciennes L (1948) 232-263
- Backhouse, J 1991 Arms and the Manuscripts The King's
Illuminated Books
History Today 41 (1991) 43-47
- Badian, E 1958 Foreign Clientelae (264-70 B.C.)
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Badian, E 1968 A King's Notebooks
Harvard Studies in Classical Philology 72
(1968) 183-204
- Bailey, D 1996 Little Emperors in
Bailey (ed.) 1996, 207-213
- Bailey, D (ed.) 1996 Archaeological Research in Roman Egypt
The Proceedings of The Seventeenth
Classical Colloquium of The Department of
Greek and Roman Antiquities, British
Museum, held on 1-4 December, 1993
Journal of Roman Archaeology
Supplementary Series 19 Ann Arbor
- Balcer, J M 1978 Alexander's Burning of Persepolis
Iranica Antiqua 13 (1978) 119-133
- Balcer, J M 1987 Herodotus and Bisitun Problems in Ancient
Persian Historiography
Historia Einzelschriften 49
Franz Steiner Wiesbaden Stuttgart
- Baldwin, B 1972 Rulers and Ruled at Rome
A.D. 14-192
Ancient Society 3 (1972) 149-163
- Ball, R J 1981 The Politics of Tibullus: Augustus,
Messalla and Macer
Grazer Beiträge 10 (1981) 135-142

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Balsdon, J P V D 1950 The 'Divinity' of Alexander
Historia 1 (1950) 363-388
- Balsdon, J P V D 1958 The Ides of March
Historia 7 (1958) 80-94
- Barker, E 1948 The Politics of Aristotle translated with
notes
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Barker, E 1956 From Alexander to Constantine Passages
and Documents Illustrating the History of
Social and Political Ideas
336 B.C.-A.D. 337
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Barr-Sharrar, B and
Borza, E N (eds.) 1982 Macedonia and Greece in Late Classical
and Early Hellenistic Times
Studies in the History of Art Vol. 10
National Gallery of Art Washington
- Barrett, A A 1989 Caligula The Corruption of Power
Guild Publishing London New York
Sydney Toronto
- Barrett, A A 1996 Agrippina Mother of Nero
B. T. Batsford Ltd. London
- Barry, W D 1993 Aristocrats, Orators, and the "Mob": Dio
Chrysostom and the World of the
Alexandrians
Historia Band XLII/1 (1993) 82-103
- Bartlett, F C 1940 Political Propaganda
University Press Cambridge
- Barton, T 1994 Ancient Astrology
Routledge London and New York
- Barton, T 1995 Augustus and Capricorn: Astrological
Polyvalency and Imperial Rhetoric
The Journal of Roman Studies 85 (1995)
33-51

- Bauchhenss-Thüriedl, C 1971 Der Mythos von Telephos in der Antiken
Bildkunst
Konrad Tritsch Würzburg
- Baxandall, M 1972 (1988) Painting and Experience in Fifteenth
Century Italy A primer in the social history
of pictorial style
Second Edition Oxford University Press
Oxford New York
- Beard, M and 1990 Pagan Priests: Religion and Power in the
North, J A (eds.) Ancient World
Duckworth London
- Behr, C A 1981 P. Aelius Aristides The Complete Works
Vol. II Orations XVII-LIII
E J Brill Leiden
- Beier, A L, 1989 The First Modern Society Essays in
Cannadine, D and Honour of Lawrence Stone
Rosenheim, J M (eds.) Cambridge University Press
- Bergemann, J 1990 Römische Reiterstatuen Ehrendenkmäler
im öffentlichen Bereich
Beiträge zur Erschließung Hellenistischer
und Kaiserzeitlicher Skulptur und
Architektur
Philipp von Zabern Mainz am Rhein
- Berger, J 1972 Ways of Seeing
British Broadcasting Corporation and
Penguin Books London
- Bermingham, A and 1995 The Consumption of Culture 1600-1800
Brewer, J (eds.) Image, Object, Text
Routledge London and New York
- Bertolotti, R 1985 Materiali dell'Ara Pacis Presso il Museo
Nazionale Romano
Mitteilungen der Deutsche Archäologischen
Institut
Roemische Abteilung 92 (1985) 221-234

- Bettenson, H and McDonald, a H 1976 Livy Rome and the Mediterranean Books XXXI-XLV of The History of Rome from its Foundation translated with an introduction
Penguin Books London
- Bianchi, E 1994 Ara Pacis Augustae
(Caleffi, I B translator) Fratelli Palombi Italy
- Bickerman, E 1972 Consecratio in
Bickerman et al. 1972 3-37
- Bickerman, E et al. 1972 Le Culte des Souverains dans l'Empire Romain Sept exposés suivis de discussions
Entretiens sur l'Antiquité Classique 19
Olivier Reverdin
- Bieber, M 1973 The Development of Portraiture on Roman Republican Coins
Aufstieg und Niedergang der Römischen Welt Geschichte und Kultur Roms im Spiegel der neueren Forschung I. 4
Von den Anfängen Roms bis zum Ausgang der Republik 871-898
Walter de Gruyter
Berlin New York
- Bieber, M 1964 Alexander the Great in Greek and Roman Art
Argonaut Inc. Chicago
- Bilde, P G, Nielsen, I, and Nielsen, M (eds.) 1993a Aspects of Hellenism in Italy: Towards a Cultural Unity?
Danish Studies in Classical Archaeology
Acta Hyperborea 5
Museum Tusulanum Press Univesity of Copenhagen
- Bilde, P, Engberg-Pederson, T, Hannestad, L, Zahle, J, and Randsbog, K (eds.) 1993b Centre and Periphery in the Hellenistic World
Aarhus University Press Aarhus

- Billig, M 1992 Talking of the Royal Family
Routledge London and New York
- Birley, A 1976 Lives of the Later Caesars The first part of
the Augustan History with newly compiled
Lives of Nerva and Trajan
Penguin Books London
- Boardman, J 1972 Herakles, Peisistratos and Sons
Révue Archéologique 1/1972 57-72
- Boardman, J 1975 Herakles, Peisistratos and Eleusis
Journal of Hellenic Studies 95 (1975) 1-12
- Boardman, J 1978a Herakles, Delphi and Kleisthenes of Sikyon
Révue Archéologique 2/1978 227-234
- Boardman, J 1978b Exekias
American Journal of Archaeology 82
(1978) 11-25
- Boardman, J 1993 The Diffusion of Classical Art in
Boardman (ed.) 1993 345-378
- Boardman, J (ed.) 1993 The Oxford History of Classical Art
Oxford University Press Oxford
- Boehm, E 1989 Behind Enemy Lines WWII Allied/Axis
Propaganda
Wellfleet Press
- Bommelaer, J-F 1991 Guide de Delphes Le Site
École Française d'Athènes Sites et
Monuments VII E. de Boccard Paris
- Bonnefond-Coudry, M 1995 Pouvoir des Mots, Pouvoir des Images:
Octave et la *Curia Iulia*
Klio 77 (1995) 386-404
- Booth, A 1966 Venus on the Ara Pacis
Latomus 25 (1966) 873-879

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Borza, E N 1987 The Royal Macedonian Tombs and the Paraphernalia of Alexander the Great
Phoenix 41. 2 (1987) 104-121
- Bosworth, A B 1986 Alexander the Great and the Decline of Macedon
The Journal of Hellenic Studies 106 (1986) 1-12
- Bosworth, A B 1988 From Arrian to Alexander Studies in Historical Interpretation
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Bosworth, A B et al. 1976 Alexandre le Grand Image et Réalité Sept Exposés suivis de discussions
Entretiens sur l'Antiquité Classique 22
Olivier Reverdin Genève
- Bothmer, B V 1996 Hellenistic Elements in Egyptian Sculpture of the Ptolemaic Period in
Hamma (ed.) 1996, 215-230
- Bovie, P 1967 Cicero Nine Orations and the Dream of Scipio
Mentor Books New York Toronto
London
- Bowersock, G 1984 Augustus and the East: The Problem of the Succession in
Millar & Segal (eds.) 1984 (1990), 169-188
- Bowersock, G W 1987 The Mechanics of Subversion in the Roman Provinces
Entretiens sur l'Antiquité Classique XXXIII
(1987) 293-320
Opposition et Résistances a l'Empire d'Auguste a Trajan
- Braund, D 1984 Rome and the Friendly King The Character of Client Kingship
Croom Helm London

- Breckenridge, J D 1973 Origins of Roman Republican Portraiture: Relations with the Hellenistic World
Aufstieg und Niedergang der Römischen Welt Geschichte und Kultur Roms im Siegel der Neueren Forschung I. 4
Von den Anfängen Roms bis zum Ausgang der Republik 826-854
Walter de Gruyter
Berlin New York
- Briant, P 1988 Le Nomadisme du Grand Roi
Iranica Antiqua 23 (1988) 253-273
- Brilliant, R 1963 Gesture and Rank in Roman Art The Use of Gestures to Denote Status in Roman Sculpture and Coinage
Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences XIV Feb. 1963
New Haven Connecticut
- Bringmann, K 1993 The King as Benefactor: Some Remarks on Ideal Kingship in the Age of Hellenism in
Bulloch et al. (eds.) 1993, 7-24
- Brooke, C N L, Stewart, B H I H, Pollard, J G, and Volk, T R (eds.) 1983 Studies in Numismatic Method Presented to Philip Grierson
Cambridge University Press
- Brown, B R 1984 Art History in Coins: Portrait Issues of Ptolemy I
Alessandria e il mondo Ellenistico-Romano
Studi in Onore de Achille Adriani Vol II
Studi e Materiali Istituto di Archeologia
Università di Palermo 5
Bretschneider Rome
- Brown, J 1988 Enemies of Flattery: Velásquez' Portraits of Philip IV in
Rotberg & Rabb (eds.) 1988, 137-154
- Brunnsåker, S 1971 The Tyrant-Slayers of Kritios and Nesiotes; A Critical Study of the Sources and Restorations
Svenska Institutet i Athen Stockholm

- Brunt, P A 1966 The Roman Mob
Past and Present 35 (1966) 3-27
- Brunt, P A and Moore, J M (eds.) 1967 (1989) Res Gestae Divi Augusti The Achievements of the Divine Augustus with an introduction and commentary Oxford University Press Oxford
- Buchner, E 1988 Horologium solarium Augusti in Heilmeyer (ed.) 1988, 240-244
- Bulloch, A, Gruen, E S, Long, A A, and Stewart, A 1993 Images and Ideologies Self-Definition in the Hellenistic World University of California Press Berkeley Los Angeles London
- Bulloch, A, Green, E S, Long, A A, and Stewart, A 1993 Images and Ideologies Self-definition in the Hellenistic World University of California Press Berkeley Los Angeles London
- Burke, P 1992 The Fabrication of Louis XIV Yale University Press New Haven and London
- Burstein, S M 1985 (1991) The Hellenistic Age from the battle of Ipsos to the death of Kleopatra VII
Translated Documents of Greece and Rome
3
Cambridge University Press
- Burstein, S M 1991 Pharaoh Alexander: A Scholarly Myth
Ancient Society 22 (1991) 139-145
- Buxton, R 1994 Imaginary Greece The contexts of mythology Cambridge University Press Cambridge
- Cairns, F 1984 Propertius and the Battle of Actium (4. 6)
in
Woodman & West (eds.) 1984, 129-168
- Cairns, F 1986 Concord in the Aeneid of Vergil
Klio 67 (1985) 210-215

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Cairns, D L 1996 Hybris, Dishonour and Thinking Big
The Journal of Hellenic Studies 106 (1996)
1-32
- Callaghan, P J 1981 On the Date of the Great Altar of Zeus at
Pergamon
Bulletin of the London University Institute
of Classical Studies 28 (1981) 115-121
- Cameron, A and 1983 (1993) Images of Women in Antiquity Revised
Kuhrt, A (eds.) Edition
Routledge London
- Canetti, E 1960 (1973) Crowds and Power
(Stewart, C translator) Penguin Twentieth Century Classics
London
- Carlsen, J, 1993 Alexander the Great Reality and Myth
Due, B, Analecta Romana Instituti Danici
Due, O S, and Supplementum XX
Poulsen, B "L'Erma" di Bretschneider Rome
- Carlyle, T 1837 (1906) The French Revolution A History Volume
II
J M Dent & Sons London and Toronto
(Everyman's Library)
- Carney, E 1988 The Sisters of Alexander the Great: Royal
Relicts
Historia 37. 4 (1988) 385-404
- Carney, E 1991 "What's in a name?" The emergence of a
title for Royal Women in the Hellenistic
Period in
Pomeroy (ed.) 1991, 154-172
- Carney, E 1992 The Politics of Polygamy: Olympias,
Alexander and the Murder of Philip
Historia 41. 2 (1992) 169-189
- Carpenter, T H 1991 Art and Myth in Ancient Greece A
Handbook
Thames and Hudson London (World of
Art series)

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
- Carson, R A G and Suthrland, C H V (eds.) 1956 Essays in Roman Coinage presented to Harold Mattingly
Oxford University Press London
- Carter, J Appian The Civil Wars translated with an introduction
Penguin Books London
- Cartledge, P and Spawforth, A 1989 Hellenistic and Roman Sparta A Tale of Two Cities
Routledge London and New York
- Cartledge, P, Garnsey, P, and Gruen, E (eds.) 1997 Hellenistic Constructs Essays in Culture, History and Historiography
University of California Press Berkeley
Los Angeles London
- Casey, J and Reece, R (eds.) 1974 Coins and the Archaeologist
British Archaeological Reports 4 (1974)
- Castriota, D 1995 The Ara Pacis Augustae and the Imagery of Abundance in Later Greek and Early Roman Imperial Art
Princeton University Press Princeton
- Cerfaux, L and Tondriau, J 1956 Le Culte des Souverains dans la Civilisation Gréco-Romaine
Bibliothèque de Théologie
Séries III. Vol. 4
Desclée & Co. Tournai
- Cerny, J 1954 Consanguineous Marriages in Pharaonic Egypt
Journal of Egyptian Archaeology 40
(1954) 23-29
- Champlin, E 1980 Fronto and Antonine Rome
Harvard University Press
Cambridge, Mass.
- Charlesworth, J H 1983 The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha, vol. I Apocalyptic Literature and Testaments
Doubleday and Company, Inc. Garden City, New York

- Charlesworth, J H 1985 The Old Testament Pseudepigrapha, vol. II
Expansions of the "Old Testament" and
Legends, Wisdom and Philosophical
Literature, Prayers, Psalms and Odes,
Fragments of Lost Judea-Hellenistic works
Doubleday and Company, Inc.
Garden City, New York
- Charlesworth, M P 1937 The Virtues of a Roman Emperor
Propaganda and the Creation of Belief
Proceedings of the British Academy XXIII
(1937) 105-133
- Chartier, R 1991 The Cultural Origins of the French
Revolution
Duke University Press
Durham and London
- Chartier, R (ed.) 1989 The Culture of Print Power and the Uses of
Print in Early Modern Europe
Polity Press
- Chauumont, M L 1992 Échos de la campagne de Tibère en
Arménie (20 av. J.C.) dans une épigramme
de Krinagoras (Anthologia Palatina IX.
430)
L'Antiquité Classique 61 (1992) 178-191
- Clarke, J R 1991 The Decor of the House of Jupiter and
Ganymede at Ostia Antica: Private
Residence Turned Gay Hotel? in
Gazda & Haeckl (eds.) 1991, 89-104
- Clarke, M L 1996 Rhetoric at Rome A Historical Survey
Routledge London and New York
(Berry, D H revisions)
- Clough, A H 1910 Plutarch's Lives In Three Volumes
Dryden Edition revised with an introduction
J M Dent & Sons Ltd London
(Everyman's Library)
- Coarelli, F 1985 Il Foro Romano II
Rome

- Coarelli, F 1988 Il Foro Boario Dalle Origini alle Fine Della Repubblica
Quasar Roma
- Coarelli, F 1981 Alessandro, I Licinii e Lanuvio in
Collection de L'École Française de Rome
55
L'Art Décoratif à Rome à la Fin de la
République et au début du Principat (1981)
229-281 École Française de Rome Palais
Farnèse
- Cohen, G M 1974 The Diadochoi and the New Monarchies
Athenaeum 52 (1974) 177-179
- Cohon, R 1990 Pavonazzetto Sculptures of Eastern
Barbarians
Journal of Roman Archaeology 3 (1990)
264-270
- Collins, N L 1997 The Various Fathers of Ptolemy I
Mnemosyne IV. 50 (1997) 436-476
- Connelly, J B 1990 Hellenistic Terracottas of Cyprus and
Kuwait in
Uhlenbrock (1990) 94-101
- Cook, S A, 1934 (1971) The Cambridge Ancient History Volume
Adcock, F E, and X
Charlesworth, M P The Augustan Empire 44 B.C.-A.D. 70
(eds.) Cambridge University Press
Cambridge London
- Cornell, T J 1995 The Beginnings of Rome Italy and Rome
from the Bronze Age to the Punic wars (c.
1000-264 B.C.)
Routledge London and New York
- Cornwall Lewis, G 1855 An Enquiry into the Credibility of Early
Roman History Vol I
J W Parker & Son London
- Crawford, M H 1974 (I) Roman Republican Coinage I
Cambridge University Press

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Crawford, M H 1974 (II) Roman Republican Coinage II
Cambridge University Press
- Crawford, M H 1983 Roman Imperial Coin Types and the
Formation of Public Opinion in
Brooke, Stewart, Pollard and Volk (eds.)
1983, 47-64
- Crawford, W S 1901 Synesius The Hellene
Rivingtons London
- Croissant, F and 1991 La Sculpture en Pierre in
Marcadé, J Picard et al. 1991, 29-138
- Cuddy, N 1995 Dynasty and Display Politics and Painting
in England, 1530-1630 in
Hearn (ed.) 1995, 11-20
- Curtis, C D 1908 Roman Monumental Arches
Supplementary Papers of the American
School of Classical Studies in Rome
Volume II, 26-83
The Macmillan Company New York
- D'Ambra, E 1993 Private Lives, Imperial Virtues
The frieze of the Forum Transitorium in
Rome
Princeton University Press Princeton
New Jersey
- Dakyns, H G and 1914 (1992) Xenophon The Education of Cyrus
Stoneman, R J M Dent & Sons Ltd. London
(Everyman's Library)
- Darnton, R 1982 The Literary Underground of the Old
regime
Harvard University Press Cambridge,
Mass. London, England
- Darnton, R 1996 The Forbidden Best-Sellers of Pre-
Revolutionary France
HarperCollinsPublishers London

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1984 | Belli Facies et Triumphus
<u>Mitteilungen des Deutschen
Archäologischen Institut</u> Roemische
Abteilung 91
(1984) 115-123 |
| Davidson, J N 1997 | <u>Courtesans and Fiishcakes The Consuming
Passions of Classical Athens</u>
HarperCollinsPublishers London |
| Davis, N and
Kraay, C M 1973 (1980) | <u>The Hellenistic Kingdoms Portrait Coins
and History</u>
Thames and Hudson London |
| Dawid, M and
Dawid, P G 1975/6 | Restaurierungsarbeiten von 1965-1970 V.
Elfenbein
<u>Jahreshefte des Österreichischen Instituts</u>
50 (1975/6) 542-550 |
| De Francescis, A 1978 | Tolomeo III-Herakles da Nuceria Alfaterna
<u>Rendiconti dell'Accademia di archeologia,
lettere e belle arti (Naples) 53</u>
(1978) 199-213 |
| de Grummond, N T 1990 | Pax Augustae and the Horae on the Ara
Pacis Augustae
<u>American Journal of Archaeology 94</u>
(1990) 663-677 |
| de Ste. Croix, G E M 1981 (1983) | <u>The Class Struggle in the Ancient Greek
World from the Archaic Age to the Arab
Conquests</u>
Second Impression (corrected)
Duckworth London |
| de Sélincourt, A and
Hamilton J R 1958 (1971) | <u>Arrian The Campaigns of Alexander</u>
translated and revised with a new
<u>introduction and notes</u>
Penguin Books London |
| de Sélincourt, A and
Radice, B 1965 (1972) | <u>Livy The War with Hannibal Books XXI-
XXX of The History of Rome from its
Foundation</u> translated with an introduction
Penguin Books Harmondsworth |

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
 de Sélincourt, A and Ogilvie, R M 1960 (1971) Livy The Early History of Rome Books I-V of The History of Rome from its Foundation translated with an introduction
 Penguin Books London
- Debevoise, N C 1938 (1969) A Political History of Parthia
 The University of Chicago Press Chicago
- DeRose Evans, J 1990 Statues of the Kings and Brutus
 on the Capitoline
Opuscula Romana 18. 5 (1990) 99-105
- DeRose Evans, J 1992 The Art of Persuasion Political Propaganda from Aeneas to Brutus
 University of Michigan Press Ann Arbor
- Derow, P S 1979 Polybius, Rome and the East
The Journal of Roman Studies 69
 (1979) 1-15
- Derow, P S 1998 philhellenism in
 Hornblower & Spawforth (eds.)
 1998, 529-530
- Desnier, J-L 1991 Le Gaulois dans l'imaginaire monétaire de
 la République Romaine
 Images Plurielles d'une Réalité singulière
Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de
l'École Française de Rome
 103. 2 (1991) 605-654
- Devijver, H and Van Woutherghem, F 1990 The Funerary Monuments of Equestrian
 Officers of the Late Republic and Early
 Empire in Italy (50 B.C.-100 A.D.)
Ancient Society 21 (1990) 58-98
- Dionisotti, A C 1988 Nepos and the Generals
The Journal of Roman Studies 78
 (1988) 35-49
- Dobiás, J 1960 King Maroboduus as a Politician
Klio 38 (1960) 155-166
- Doob, L W 1965 Propagandists vs. Propagandees in
 Gouldner (ed.) 1965, 439-458

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 1978 | <u>Greek Homosexuality</u>
Duckworth London |
| Doxiadis, E | 1995 (1996) | <u>The Mysterious Fayum Portraits Faces</u>
<u>from Ancient Egypt</u>
(Reprinted with revisions)
Thames and Hudson |
| Dunkle, J R | 1967 | The Greek Tyrant and Roman Political
invective of the Late Republic
<u>Transactions of the American Philological</u>
<u>Association</u> 98 (1967) 151-171 |
| Dunkle, J R | 1971 | The Rhetorical Tyrant in Roman
Historiography: Sallust, Livy and Tacitus
<u>The Classical World</u> 65 (1971) 12-20 |
| DuQuesnay, I M Le M | 1984 | Horace and Maecenas: The Propaganda
Value of <i>Sermones</i> I in
Woodman & West (eds.) 1984, 19-58 |
| Easterling, P E | 1984 | Kings in Greek Tragedy
<u>Estudios Sobre Los Generos Literarios</u> 2
(1984) 33-45 |
| Eck, W | 1984a | Senatorial Self-Representation:
Developments in the Augustan Period in
Millar & Segal (eds.) 1984 (1990), 129-167 |
| Eck, W | 1984b | CIL VI 1508 (Moretti, IGUR 71) und die
Gestaltung senatorische Ehrenmonumente
<u>Chiron</u> 14 (1984) 201-217 |
| Eckstein, A M | 1997 | Physis and Nomos: Polybius, the Romans
and Cato the Elder in
Cartledge, Garnsey & Gruen (eds.)
1997, 175-198 |
| Eder, W | 1990 | Augustus and the Power of Tradition: The
Augustan Principate as Binding Link
between Republic and Empire in
Raaflaub & Toher (eds.) 1990, 71-122 |

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Edwards, C 1993 The Politics of Immorality in Ancient Rome
Cambridge University Press
Cambridge New York
- Ellis, W M 1994 Ptolemy of Egypt
Routledge London and New York
- Elsner, J 1995 Art and the Roman Viewer The
Transformation of Art from the Pagan
World to Christianity
Cambridge University Studies in New Art
History and Criticism
Cambridge University Press Cambridge
- Elsner, J (ed.) 1996 Art and Text in Roman Culture
Cambridge University Press Cambridge
- Engberg-Pedersen, T 1993 The Relationship between Intellectual and
Political Centres in the Hellenistic World
in Bilde et al. (eds.) 1993b, 285-315
- Erdemgil, S et al. (eds.) 1993 Ephesus Museum Catalogue
Hitit Color Istanbul
- Errington, R M 1976 Alexander in the Hellenistic World in
Bosworth et al. (1976) 137-179
- Erskine, A 1991 Hellenistic Monarchy and Roman
Political Invective
Classical Quarterly 41. 1 (1991) 106-120
- Erskine, E 1994 The Romans as Common Benefactors
Historia 43. 1 (1994) 70-87
- Evans, L 1865 The Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia
and Lucilius literally translated into English
prose with notes, chronological tables,
arguments &c.
Bell and Daldy London
(Bohn's Classical Library)
- Fairman, H W 1958 The Kingship Rituals of Egypt in
Hooke (ed.) 1958, 74-104

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
 Farge, A 1994 Subversive Words Public Opinion in Eighteenth-Century France
 (Morris, R translator) Polity Press
- Fears, J R 1977 Princeps a Diis Electus: The Divine Election of the Roman Emperor as a Political Concept at Rome
 Papers and Monographs of the American Academy in Rome 26 (1977)
- Feig Vishnia, R 1996 State, Society and Leaders in Mid-Republican Rome 241-167 B.C.
 Routledge London New York
- Ferrary, J-L 1988 Philhellénisme et Impérialisme Aspects idéologiques de la Conquête Romaine du Monde Hellénistique de la Seconde Guerre de Macédoine à la Guerre contre Mithridate
 Bibliothèque des Écoles Françaises d'Athènes et de Rome Fasc. 271
- Ferrary, J-L 1997 The Hellenistic World and Roman Political Patronage in
 Cartledge, Garnsey & Gruen (eds.) 1997, 105-119
- Finley, M I 1973 (1985) Democracy Ancient and Modern (Second edition)
 The Hogarth Press London
- Fischler, S 1994 Social Stereotypes and Historical Analysis: The Case of the Imperial Women at Rome
in
 Archer, Fischler, & Wyke (eds.) 1994 115-133
- Fishwick, D 1987 The Imperial Cult in the Latin West Studies in the Ruler Cult of the Western Provinces of the Roman Empire Vol. I. 1
 E J Brill Leiden
- Flory, M B 1984 Sic Exempla Parantur: Livia's Shrine to Concordia and the Porticus Liviae
Historia 33/3 (1984) 309-330

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
 Flory, M B 1993 Livia and the History of Public Honorific Statues for Women in Rome
Transactions of the American Philological Association 123 (1993) 287-308
- Flower, M A 1994 Theopompus of Chios History and Rhetoric in the Fourth Century B.C.
 Clarendon Press Oxford
- Foertmeyer, V 1988 The Dating of the Pompe of Ptolemy II Philadelphus
Historia 27. 1 (1988) 90-104
- Forrest, W G 1968 (1971) A History of Sparta 950-192 B.C.
 Hutchinson University Library London
- Fortenbaugh, W W and Steinmetz, P 1989 Cicero's Knowledge of the Peripatos
 Rutgers University Studies in Classical Humanities Vol IV
 Transaction Publishers
 New Brunswick and London
- Foucault, M 1985 The Use of Pleasure
 (Hurley, R translator) The History of Sexuality Volume II
 Penguin Books
- Fox, E 1993 Obscure Kingdoms
 Hamish Hamilton London
- Fox, M 1996 Roman Historical Myths The Regal Period in Augustan Literature
 Clarendon Press Oxford
- Frank, T c1925 A History of Rome
 Jonathan Cape London
- Fraser, P M 1972 Ptolemaic Alexandria Volume I
 Clarendon Press Oxford
- Frede, D 1989 Constitution and Citizenship: Peripatetic Influence on Cicero's Political Conceptions in the *De Re Publica* in
 Fortenbaugh & Steinmetz (eds.)
 1989, 77-100

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Frézouls, E 1987 *Les Julio-Claudiens et le Palatium in Lévy (ed.) 1987, 445-462*
- Frézouls, E and Jacquemin, A (eds.) 1995 *Les Relations Internationales Actes du Colloque de Strasbourg 15-17 juin 1993 Université des Sciences Humaines de Strasbourg Travaux du Centre de Recherche sur le Proche-Orient et la Grèce Antique 13 De Boccard Paris*
- Fulford, R 1933 (1948) *Royal Dukes Queen Victoria's Father and 'Wicked Uncles' Pan Books Ltd. London*
- Fullerton, M D 1985 *The Domus Augusti in Imperial Iconography of 13-12 B.C. American Journal of Archaeology 89 (1985) 473-483*
- Gabba, E 1991 *Dionysius and The History of Archaic Rome University of California Press Berkeley Los Angeles London*
- Gabbert, J J 1997 *Antigonus II Gonatas A Political Biography Routledge London and New York*
- Gagarin, M and Woodruff, P (eds.) 1995 *Early Greek Political Thought from Homer to the Sophists Cambridge Texts in the History of Political Thought Cambridge University Press Cambridge*
- Galinsky, K 1966 *Venus in a Relief of the Ara Pacis Augustae American Journal of Archaeology 70 (1966) 223-243*
- Galinsky, K 1981 *Some Aspects of Ovid's Golden Age Grazer Beiträge 10 (1981) 200-205*
- Galinsky, K 1992 *Venus, Polysemy, and the Ara Pacis American Journal of Archaeology 96 (1992) 457-475*

- Galinsky, K 1996 Augustan Culture An Interpretive Introduction
Princeton University Press Princeton New Jersey
- Galsterer, H 1990 A Man, a Book, and a Method: Sir Ronald Syme's Roman Revolution after Fifty Years
in
Raaflaub & Toher (eds.) 1990, 1-20
- Ganzert, J and Kockel, V 1988 Augustusforum und Mars-Ulter-Tempel in
Heilmeyer (ed.) 1988, 149-199
- Gardner, J F 1967 (1988) Caesar The Civil War together with The Alexandrian War, The African War and The Spanish War by other hands translated with an introduction
Penguin Books London
- Gardner, J F 1974 Leadership and the Cult of the Personality
The Ancient World: Source Books
Dent, London
- Gauthier, P 1985 Les Cités Grecques et leurs Bienfaiteurs
Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique
Supplément XII (1985)
École Française d'Athènes
- Gazda, E K 1973 Etruscan Influence in the Funerary Reliefs of Late Republican Rome: A Study of Vernacular Portraiture
Aufstieg und Niedergang der Römischen Welt Geschichte und Kultur Roms im Siegel der Neueren Forschung I. 4
Von den Anfängen Roms bis zum Ausgang der Republik 855-870
Walter de Gruyter Berlin New York
- Gazda, E K and Haeckl, A E 1991 Roman Art in the Private Sphere New Perspectives on the Architecture and Decor of the Domus, Villa, and Insula
The University of Michigan Press
Ann Arbor

- Geagan, D J 1979 Roman Athens: Some Aspects of Life and Culture
Aufstieg und Niedergang der Römischen Welt Geschichte und Kultur Roms im Spiegel der neueren Forschung II. 7. 1
Principat Politische Geschichte (Provinzen und Randvölker: Griechischer Balkanraum: Kleinasien 373-437
- Geertz, C 1977 Centers, Kings, and Charisma: Reflections on the Symbolics of Power in
Geertz 1983, 121-146 (reprinted from Ben-David & Clarke {eds.} 1977 Culture and Its Creators,
University of Chicago Press)
- Geertz, C 1983 Local Knowledge Further Essays in Interpretive Anthropology
BasicBooks
- Geiger, J 1985 Cornelius Nepos and Ancient Political Biography
Historia Einzelschriften 47
Franz Steiner Wiesbaden Stuttgart
- Gelzer, M 1968 Caesar Politician and Statesman
Basil Blackwell Oxford
(Needham, P translator)
- Gera, D L 1993 Xenophon's Cyropaedia Style, Genre and Literary Technique
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Giardina, A (ed.) 1993 The Romans
The University of Chicago Press
Chicago and London
Cochrane, L G translator
- Gigante, M 1995 Philodemus in Italy The Books from Herculaneum
The University of Michigan Press
Ann Arbor
(Obbink, D translator)
- Ginzburg, C (Tedeschi, J & Tedeschi, A translators) 1976 (1992) The Cheese and the Worms The Cosmos of a Sixteenth Century Miller
Penguin Books London

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Gleason, M W 1995 Making Men Sophists and Self-Presentation in Ancient Rome
Princeton University Press Princeton
New Jersey
- Glew, D G 1981 Between the Wars: Mithridates Eupator and Rome, 85-73 B.C.
Chiron 11 (1981) 109-130
- Glucker, J 1993 Augustiora
Grazer Beiträge 19 (1993) 51-101
- Goetz, G and 1910 M. Terenti Varronis De lingua Latina quae
Schoell, F supersunt
B G Teubner Lipsiae
- Goldhill, S and 1994 Art and Text in Ancient Greek Culture
Osborne, R (eds.) Cambridge University Press Cambridge
- Golomstock, I 1990 Totalitarian Art in the Soviet Union, the
(Chandler, R Third Reich, Fascist Italy and the People's
translator) Republic of China IconEditions
- Goodenough, E R 1928 The Political Philosophy of Hellenistic
Kingship
Yale Classical Studies 1 (1928) 55-102
- Gordon, D 1993 Making and Meaning The Wilton Diptych
with an essay by C M. Barron and
contributions by A Roy and M Wyld
National Gallery Publications London
- Gordon, R 1990 The Veil of Power: emperors, sacrificers
and benefactors in
Beard & North (eds.) 1990
- 'Gore', G 1940 Art as Propaganda
The Studio 119 (1940) 154-159
- Gouldner, A W (ed.) 1965 Studies in Leadership and Democratic
Action
Russell & Russell Inc. New York

- Gow A S F 1950 (1952) Theocritus edited with a translation and commentary Volume I Introduction, Text and Translation
Cambridge University Press
Cambridge New York
- Grainger, J D 1990 Seleukos Nikator: Constructing a Hellenistic Kingdom
Routledge London New York 18-19
- Grant, M 1954 Roman Imperial Money
Thomas Nelson and Sons Ltd. London
- Grant, M 1956 (1959) Tacitus The Annals of Imperial Rome translated with an introduction
Penguin Books Harmondsworth
- Grant, M 1960 (1971) Cicero Selected Works Against Verres I Twenty-Three Letters The Second Philippic against Antony On Duties III On Old Age
Penguin Books Harmondsworth
- Grant, M 1969 (1989) Selected Political Speeches of Cicero On the Command of Cnaeus Pompeius Against Lucius Sergius Catilina (I-IV) In Defence of the Poet Aulus Licinius Archias In Defence of Marcus Caelius Rufus In Defence of Titus Annius Milo In Support of Marcus Claudius Marcellus The First Philippic Against Antony translated with an introduction
Penguin Books London
- Grant, M 1975 (1990) Cicero Murder Trials In Defence of Sextius Roscius of Ameria In Defence of Aulus Cluentius Habitus In Defence of Gaius Rabirius Note on the Speeches in Defence of Caelius and Milo In Defence of King Deiotarus
Penguin Books London
- Grant, M 1993 Cicero On Government
Penguin Books London

- Grant, M 1995 Art in the Roman Empire
Routledge London and New York
- Graves, R 1956 Lucan Pharsalia Dramatic Episodes of the
Civil Wars
Penguin Books Harmondsworth
- Graves, R 1957 Gaius Suetonius Tranquillus The Twelve
Caesars
Penguin Books Harmondsworth
- Green, P 1982 Ovid The Erotic Poems The Amores The
Art of love Cures for Love On Facial
Treatment for Ladies translated with an
introduction
Penguin Books London
- Green, P 1990 Alexander to Actium The Hellenistic Age
Thames and Hudson
- Green, P 1994 Ovid The Poems of Exile translated with
introduction, notes and glossary
Penguin Books London
- Gregory, A P 1994 'Powerful Images': responses to portraits
and the political uses of images in Rome
Journal of Roman Archaeology 7
(1994) 80-99
- Grenfell B P, and
Hunt, A S 1919 1611 Extracts from a Work on Literary
Criticism
The Oxyrhyncus Papyri Part XIII (1919)
127-148
- Griffin, J 1984 Augustus and the Poets: 'Caesar qui Cogere
Posset' in
Millar & Segal (eds.) 1984 (1990), 189-218
- Griffin, M 1991 Urbs Roma, Plebs and Princeps in
Alexander (ed.) 1991 19-46

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
- Griffin, M T and Atkins E M 1991 Cicero On Duties
Cambridge Texts in the History of Political Thought
Cambridge University Press London
- Griffith, T and O'Grady, J 1997 Plato Symposium and the Death of Socrates
Wordsworth Classics of World Literature
Ware
- Grimal, P 1966 Le "Bon Roi" de Philodème et la Royauté de César
Révue des Études Latines 44
(1966) 254-285
- Grimm, G 1978 Die Vergöttlichung Alexanders des Grossen in Ägypten und ihre Bedeutung für den Ptolemäischen Königskult in
Maehler & Strocka (eds.) 1978, 103-112
- Gruen, E S 1974 (1995) The Last Generation of the Roman Republic
University of California Press Berkeley
Los Angeles London
- Gruen, E S 1984 (1986) The Hellenistic world and the Coming of Rome
(complete in One Volume)
University of California Press Berkeley
Los Angeles London
- Gruen, E S (ed.) 1992 Culture and National Identity in Republican Rome
Duckworth London
- Gruen, E 1990 (1996) Studies in Greek Culture and Roman Policy
Cincinnati Classical Studies New Series 7
E J Brill Leiden
- Gurval, R A 1995 Actium and Augustus The Politics and Emotions of Civil War
The University of Michigan Press
Ann Arbor

- Hadley, R A 1974 Royal Propaganda of Seleucus I and Lysimachus
The Journal of Hellenic Studies 94
(1974) 50-65
- Hall, C M 1923 Nicolaus of Damascus' Life of Augustus: a historical commentary embodying a translation
Collegiate Press Northampton, Mass.
- Hall, E 1989 Inventing the Barbarian Greek Self-Definition through Tragedy
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Hall, E 1993 Asia Unmanned: Images of Victory in Classical Athens in
Rich & Shipley (eds.) 1993a, 108-133
- Halm, C 1891 Cornelii Taciti libri qui supersunt
B G Teubner Lipsiae
- Hamilton, W 1973 Plato Phaedrus and The Seventh and Eighth Letters translated with introductions
Penguin Books London
- Hamma, K (ed.) 1996 Alexandria and Alexandrianism
Papers delivered at a Symposium organized by the J. Paul Getty Museum and The Getty Center for the History of Art and the Humanities, and held at the Museum April 22-25 1993
J.Paul Getty Museum Malibu California
- Hammond, M 1933 (1968) The Augustan Principate in theory and practice during the Julio-Claudian period
Russell & Russell New York
- Hammond, M 1940 Hellenistic Influences on the Structure of the Augustan Principate
Memoirs of the American Academy at Rome 17 (1940) 1-25

- Hammond, N G L 1978 'Philip's Tomb' in Historical Context
Greek Roman and Byzantine Studies 19
(1978) 331-350
- Hammond, N G L 1989 Arms and the King: The Insignia of
Alexander the Great
Phoenix 43 (1989) 217-224
- Handford, S A 1963 Sallust The Jugurthine War The
Conspiracy of Catiline
Penguin Books London
- Hannestad, L 1993 Greeks and Celts: The Creation of a Myth
in Bilde et al. (eds.) 1993b, 15-38
- Hannestad, N 1986 Roman Art and Imperial Policy
Jutland Archaeological Society Publications
XIX
Aarhus University Press
- Hannestad, N 1993 *Imitatio Alexandri* in Roman Art in
Carlsen, Due, Due & Poulsen (eds.)
1993, 61-69
- Hannestad, N 1994 Tradition in Late Antique Sculpture
Conservation -- Modernization --
Production
Acta Jutlandica LXIX:2 Humanities Series
69
Aarhus University Press Aarhus
- Hannestad, N 1979 Rome Ideology and Art Some distinctive
features in
Larsen (ed.) 1979, 361-389
- Hardie, P R 1986 Vergil's Aeneid: Cosmos and Imperium
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Harl, K W 1987 Civic Coins and Civic Politics in the
Roman East A.D. 180-275
University of California Press Berkeley

- Harris, W V 1983 Literacy and Epigraphy
Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik
52 (1983) 87-111
- Harris W V 1979 War and Imperialism in Republican Rome
327-70 B.C.
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Havelock, C M 1971 Hellenistic Art The Art of the Classical
World from the Death of Alexander the
Great to the Battle of Actium
Phaidon London
- Hazzard, R A 1995 Theos Epiphanes: Crisis and Response
Harvard Theological Review 88. 4
(1995) 415-436
- Head, B V 1911 Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek
Numismatics (New and Enlarged)
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Hearn, K (ed.) 1995 Dynasties Painting in Tudor and Jacobean
England 1530-1630
Tate Publishing
- Heckel, W 1988 The last days and testament of Alexander
the Great: A prosopographic study
Historia Einzelschriften 56
Franz Steiner Wiesbaden Stuttgart
- Heilmeyer, W-D (ed.) 1988 Kaiser Augustus und die verlorene
Republik
Eine Ausstellung im Martin-Gropius-Bau,
Berlin 7. Juni-14. August 1988
Philipp van Zabern Mainz am Rhein
- Henderson, J 1994 Timeo Danaos: Amazons in Early Greek
Art and Pottery in
Goldhill & Osborne (eds.) 1994, 85-137
- Henderson, M I 1957 *Potestas Regia*
The Journal of Roman Studies 47 (1957)
82-87

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Herbert-Brown, G 1994 Ovid and the Fasti: A Historical study
Oxford University Press Oxford
- Herman, G 1997 The Court Society of the Hellenistic Age in
Cartledge, Garnsey & Gruen (eds.)
1997, 199-224
- Herrmann, A 1973 A Fragmentary Hellenistic Ruler Portrait
Antike Kunst 16 (1973) 170-173
- Hibbert, C (ed) 1978 Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of
Queen Caroline by Joseph Nightingale
(edited and introduced by
Christopher Hibbert)
The Folio Society London
- Hickson, F V 1991 Augustus Triumphator: Manipulation of
the Triumphal Theme in the Political
Program of Augustus
Latomus 50 (1991) 124-138
- Hiesinger, V W 1973 Portraiture in the Roman Republic
Aufstieg und Niedergang der Römischen
Welt Geschichte und Kultur Roms im
Spiegel der neueren Forschung I. 4
Von den Anfängen Roms bis zum Ausgang
der Republik 805-825
Walter de Gruyter Berlin New York
- Hitchens, C 1998 Diana: The Mourning After
(TV documentary, broadcast 27/08/1998 at
11.45 p.m. on Channel 4)
Director Mark Soldinger; Producer Nina
Davies for Just Television
- Hoepfner, W and 1996 Basileia Die Paläste der Hellenistischen
Brands, G (eds.) Könige Internationales Symposion in
Berlin vom 16. 12. 1992 bis 20. 12. 1992
Schriften des Seminars für klassische
Archäologie der freien Universität Berlin
Philipp von Zabern Mainz am Rhein

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
- Hoffman, H 1996 The Triumph of Propaganda Film and National Socialism, 1933-1945
Berghahn Books Providence Oxford
(Broadwin, J A, and Berghahn, V R translators)
- Holleman, A W J 1971 Ovid and Politics
Historia 10 (1971) 458-466
- Hollingsworth, M 1994 Patronage in Renaissance Italy from 1400 to the early Sixteenth Century
John Murray London
- Hölscher, T 1985 Denkmäler der Schlacht von Actium
Klio 67 (1985) 81-102
- Honour, H and Fleming, J (eds.) 1970 A Heritage of Images A Selection of Lectures by Fritz Saxl
Penguin Books Harmondsworth
- Hooke, S H 1958 Myth, Ritual, and Kingship; essays on the theory and practice of kingship in the ancient Near East and in Israel
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Hopkins, K 1980 Brother-Sister Marriage in Roman Egypt Comparative Studies in Society and History
22 (1980) 303-354
- Hornblower, S 1982 Mausolus
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Hornblower, S 1998 Hellenism, Hellenization in
Hornblower & Spawforth (eds.)
1998, 328-330
- Hornblower, S (ed.) 1994 Greek Historiography
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Hornblower, S and Spawforth, A (eds.) 1998 The Oxford Companion to Classical Civilization
Oxford University Press
Oxford New York

- Horsfall, N 1989a Cornelius Nepos A selection, including the lives of Cato and Atticus
Translated with Introductions and Commentary by Nicholas Horsfall
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Horsfall, N 1989b 'The Uses of Literacy' and the *Cena Trimalchionis*: II
Greece & Rome XXXVI. 2 (1989) 194-209
- Houghton, A 1986 A Colossal Head in Antakya and the Portraits of Seleucus I
Antike Kunst 29. (1986) 52-61
- Houser, C 1982 Alexander's Influence on Greek Sculpture As seen in a Portrait in Athens in
Barr-Sharrar & Borza (eds.) 1982, 228-238
- Howard, M 1995 The Tudor Image
Tate Publishing
- Howgego, C 1995 Ancient History from Coins
Routledge London and New York
- Huet, V 1996 Stories one might tell of Roman Art: reading Trajan's column and the Tiberius cup in
Elsner (ed.) 1996, 9-31
- Hughes-Hallett, L 1990 Cleopatra: Histories, Dreams and Distortions
Vintage London
- Hurley, D W 1989 Gaius Caligula in the Germanicus Tradition
American Journal of Philology 110 (1989) 316-338
- Innes, D C 1979 Gigantomachy and Natural Philosophy
Classical Quarterly New Series 29 (1979) 165-171

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Innes, M M 1955 The Metamorphoses of Ovid translated
and with an introduction
Penguin Books London
- Isager, J 1991 Pliny on Art and Society: The Elder Pliny's
Chapters on the History of Art
Routledge London New York
- Jackson, D 1987 Verism and the Ancestral Portrait
Greece & Rome Ser. II. 34, 32-47
- Jackson, R A 1984 Vive le Roi! A History of the French
Coronation from Charles V to Charles X
University of North Carolina Press
Chapel Hill and London
- James, L and Webb, R 1991 'To Understand Ultimate Things and Enter
Secret Places': Ekphrasis and
Art in Byzantium
Art History 14. 1 (1991) 1-17
- Jamzadeh, P 1982 The Winged Ring with Human Bust in
Achaemenid Art as a Dynastic Symbol
Iranica Antiqua XVII (1982) 91-99
- Jeppesen, K K 1993 Grand Camée de France Sejanus
Reconsidered and Confirmed
Mitteilungen des Deutschen
Archäologischen Instituts Roemische
Abteilung 100 (1993) 141-175
- Jones, A H M 1940 (1984) The Greek City from Alexander to Justinian
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Jones, A H M 1956 Numismatics and History in
Carson & Sutherland (eds.) 1956, 13-33
- Jones, A H M 1957 (1986) Athenian Democracy
Blackwell Oxford
- Jones, A H M 1970 Augustus
Chatto and Windus London

- Jones, H S 1934 (1971) The Princeps in
Cook et al. (eds.) 1934 (1971) 127-158
- Jouhaud, C 1989a
(Cochrane, L G
translator) Readability and Persuasion: Political
Handbills in
Chartier (Cochrane) 1989, 235-260
- Jouhaud, C 1989b
(Cochrane, L G
translator) Printing the Event: From La Rochelle to
Paris in
Chartier (Cochrane) 1989, 290-333
- Jowett, B and 1943
Lerner, M Aristotle's Politics translated with an
introduction
The Modern Library New York
(Random House)
- Jucker, I 1975 Zum Bildnis Ptolemaios III Euergetes I
Antike Kunst 18 (1975) 17-25
- Kähler, H 1955 Die Ara Pacis und die Augusteische
Friedensidee
Jahrbuch des Deutschen Archäologischen
Instituts 69 (1954) 67-100
- Kähler, H 1965 Der Fries vom Reiterdenkmal des Aemilius
Paullus in Delphi
GEBR. Mann Berlin
- Karlsson, L 1993 Did the Romans allow the Sicilian Greeks
to Fortify their Cities in the Third Century
B.C. in
Bilde et al. (eds.) 1993a, 31-51
- Keaveney, A 1981 Roman treaties with Parthia Circa 95-Circa
64 B.C.
American Journal of Philology 102
(1981) 195-212
- Keaveney, A 1982 The King and the War-Lords: Romano-
Parthian Relations Circa 64-53 B.C.
American Journal of Philology 103
(1982) 412-428

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Keaveney, A 1992 Lucullus: A Life
Routledge London New York
- Kebric, R B 1977 In the Shadow of Macedon: Duris of
Samos
Historia Einzelschriften 29
Franz Steiner Wiesbaden
- Keil, H 1892 C. Plini Secundi Epistularum Libri Novem,
Epistularum ad Traianum Liber,
Panegyricus
B G Teubner Lipsiae
- Kellum, B A 1990 The City Adorned: Programmatic Display
at the *Aedes Concordiae Augustae* in
Raaflaub & Toher (eds.) 1990, 276-307
- Kempers, B 1987 Painting, Power and Patronage The Rise of
the Professional Artist in the Italian
Renaissance
(Jackson, B translator)
Allen Lane The Penguin Press
- Kempf, C 1888 Valerii Maximi Factorum et Dictorum
Memorabilium Libri Novem
cum Iulii Paridis et Ianuarii Epitomis
G B Teubner Lipsiae
- Kennedy, D F 1984 Woodman & West, Poetry and Politics in
the Age of Augustus Review Article
Liverpool Classical Monthly 9. 10
(1984) 157-160
- Killerich, B 1988 Physiognomics and the Iconography of
Alexander
Symbolae Osloenses 63 (1988) 51-66
- Killerich, B 1993 The Public Image of Alexander the Great
in
Carlsen et al. (eds.) 1993, 85-92

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
 King, L W, 1907 The Sculptures and Inscription of Darius the Great on the Rock of Behistûn in Persia
 Thompson, R C, and A new collation of the Persian, Susian, & Babylonian texts with English translations
 Budge, E A London
- Kiss, Z 1989 Représentations de barbares dans l'iconographie romaine impériale en Egypte
Klio 71 (1989) 127-137
- Klaits, J 1976 Printed Propaganda under Louis XIV Absolute Monarchy and Public Opinion
 Princeton University Press Princeton, New Jersey Guildford, Surrey
- Kleiner, D E E 1978 The Great Friezes of the Ara Pacis Augustae. Greek Sources, Roman Derivatives, and Augustan Social Policy
Mélanges de l'École Française de Rome Antiquité 90 (1978) 753-785
- Kleiner, D E E 1992 Roman Sculpture
 Yale University Press New Haven and London
 (Yale Publications in the History of Art)
- Kleiner, F S 1990 The Arches of Vespasian in Rome
Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Römische Abteilung 97 (1990) 127-136
- Kleiner, F S 1985 The Arch of Nero in Rome A Study of the Roman Honorary Arch Before and Under Nero
 Giorgio Bretschneider Rome
- Kleiner, F S 1988 The Arch in Honour of C. Octavius and the Fathers of Augustus
Historia 37 (1988) 347-357
- Koenen, L 1993 The Ptolemaic King as a Religious Figure
in
 Bulloch et al. (eds.) 1993, 25-115

- 1997 Friendship in the Classical World
Cambridge University Press Cambridge
New York Melbourne
- 1996 *In commemorationem mortuorum: text and
image along the 'streets of tombs' in*
Elsner (ed.) 1996, 210-233
- 1996 Reading Images: The Grammar of Visual
Design
Routledge London & New York
- 1991 Aspects of Seleucid Royal Ideology: The
Cylinder of Antiochus I from Borsippa
Journal of Hellenic Studies 111
(1991) 71-86
- 1987 Berossus' Babyloniaka and Seleucid Rule in
Babylonia in
Kuhrt & Sherwin-White (eds.) 1987, 32-56
- 1987 Hellenism in the East
University of California Press
Berkeley and Los Angeles
- 1995 The Pergamon Altar Its Discovery, History
and Reconstruction
Philipp von Zabern Mainz
- 1995 Dynasty and Empire in the Age of
Augustus: The case of the Boscoreale Cups
University of California Press Berkeley
- 1997 Art and Society in Roman Britain
Sutton Publishing Limited Stroud
- 1993 Sounding out Ecphrasis: Art and Text in
Catullus 64
Journal of Roman Studies 83 (1993) 50-62
- 1996 *Ut figura poesis: writing art and the art of
writing in Augustan poetry in*
Elsner (ed) 1993, 75-102

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Lane, M 1995 A New Angle on Utopia: The Political Theory of the *Statesman* in Rowe (ed.) 1995, 276-291
- Lane-Fox, R J 1996 Text and Image: Alexander the Great, Coins and Elephants Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies 41 (1996) 87-108
- Larsen, M T (ed.) 1979 Power and Propaganda A Symposium on Ancient Empires Mesopotamia: Copenhagen Studies in Assyriology 7 Akademisk Forlag Copenhagen
- Lattimore, R 1951 (1961) The Iliad of Homer translated with an introduction The University of Chicago Press Chicago and London
- Lattimore, R 1975 (1991) The Odyssey of Homer translated with an introduction HarperPerennial New York
- Lattimore, S 1997 Art and Architecture in Tritle (ed.) 1997, 249-282
- Laubscher, H P 1991 Ptolemäische Reiterbilder Mitteilungen des Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts Athenische Abteilung 106 (1991) 223-242
- Lauter, H 1987 Les Éléments de la *Regia* Hellenistique in Lévy (ed.) 1985, 345-355
- Lawson-Tancred, H C 1991 Aristotle The Art of Rhetoric translated with an introduction and notes Penguin Books London
- Lee, D 1955 (1974) Plato The Republic translated with an introduction Penguin Books Harmondsworth

Lefkowitz, M R

1983 (1993)

Influential Women in
Cameron & Kuhrt (eds.) 1993, 49-64

Leonard, W E and
Smith S B

1942

T. Lucreti Cari De Rerum Natura edited
with an introduction and commentary
University of Wisconsin Press Madison

Leopold, I H

1908

M. Antoninus Imperator Ad se ipsum
Clarendon Press Oxford

Levi, P

1971

Pausanias Guide to Greece Volume 1
Central Greece
Penguin Books Harmondsworth

Levi, P

1971

Pausanias Guide to Greece Volume 2
Southern Greece
Penguin Books Harmondsworth

Levick, B

1990

Claudius
B. T. Batsford Ltd. London

Levick, B

1978

Concordia at Rome in
Carson & Kraay (eds.) 1978, 217-233

Levick, B M

1966

Drusus Caesar and the Adoptions of A.D. 4
Latomus 25 (1966) 227-244

Levick, B M

1972

Tiberius' Retirement to Rhodes in 6 B.C.
Latomus 31 (1972) 779-813

Levick, B M

1967

Tiberius the Politician
Thames and Hudson

Levick, B M

1982

Propaganda and the Imperial Coinage
Antichthon Journal for the Australian
Society of Classical Studies 16
(1982) 104-116

Levitt, B

1943

Supreme Political Power in Greek
Literature of the fourth century B.C.
Philadelphia

Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Lévy, E (ed.)

- | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1987 | <p><u>Le Système Palatial en Orient, en Grèce et à Rome</u>
Actes du Colloque de Strasbourg 19-22 Juin 1985
Université des Sciences Humaines de Strasbourg Travaux du Centre de recherche sur le proche-Orient et la Grèce Antiques 9
E J Brill</p> |
| 1989 | <p>Le Barbare dans les représentations de Némésis en Egypte romain
<u>Klio</u> 71 (1989) 115-126</p> |
| 1981 | <p>What was the 'Imperium Romanum'?
<u>Greece & Rome</u> 2/28 (1981) 53-67</p> |
| 1990 | <p>Electoral Bribery in the Roman Republic
<u>The Journal of Roman Studies</u> 80 (1990) 1-16</p> |
| 1972 | <p>Imperial Expansion and Moral Decline in the Roman Republic
<u>Historia</u> 21 (1972) 626-638</p> |
| 1967 | <p>P. Clodius Pulcher- <i>Felix Catilina</i>
<u>Greece & Rome</u> 14 (1967) 157-169</p> |
| 1979 | <p>The Ideology of the Assyrian Empire in
Larsen (ed.) 1979, 297-317</p> |
| 1982 | <p>Nationalist propaganda in Ptolemaic Egypt
<u>Historia</u> 31 (1982) 33-55</p> |
| 1992 | <p><u>The Royal Collection A thematic exploration of the paintings in the collection of Her Majesty the Queen</u>
BCA London New York
Sydney Toronto</p> |
| 1986 | <p><u>The Tudor Court</u>
B. T. Batsford Ltd. London</p> |
| 1911 | <p><u>Caesar's Gallic War</u>
Clarendon Press Oxford</p> |

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Long, T 1986 Barbarians in Greek Comedy
Southern Illinois University Press
Carbondale and Edwardsville
- Lund, H S 1992 Lysimachus A study in early Hellenistic
kingship
Routledge London and New York
- Lunsingh Scheurleer, R 1978 Ptolemies? in
A Maehler & Strocka (eds.) 1978, 1-7
- MacBain, B 1982 Prodigy and Expiation in Religion and
Politics in Republican Rome
Collection Latomus 177 Bruxelles
- MacMullen, R 1982 Roman Attitudes to Greek Love
Historia 31 (1982) 484-502
- MacMullen, R 1991 Hellenizing the Romans (2nd Century B.C.)
Historia 40 (1991) 419-438
- Macdonald, C 1969 (1982) Cicero Pro Murena Edited with
Introduction, Notes and Vocabulary
Bristol Classical Press (by arrangement
with Macmillan Education Ltd)
- Macurdy, G H 1932 Hellenistic Queens A Study of Woman-
Power in Macedonia, Seleucid Syria and
Ptolemaic Egypt
The John Hopkins University Studies in
Archaeology 14
Baltimore: The John Hopkins Press,
London: Humphrey Milford
Oxford University Press
- Maderna-Lauter, C 1988 Glyptik in
Heilmeyer (ed.) 1988, 441-473
- Maehler, H and 1978 Das ptolemäische Ägypten
Strocka, V M (eds.) Akten des Internationalen Symposions 27-
29 September 1976 in Berlin
Philipp von Zabern Mainz am Rhein

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Magie, D 1908 The Mission of Agrippa to the Orient in 23
B.C.
Classical Philology III (1908) 145-152
- Marrinan, M 1988 Painting Politics for Louis-Philippe. Art and
Ideology in Orleanist France 1830-1848
Yale University Press
New Haven and London
- Martin, G 1995 The Apotheosis of James I Surrounded by
Six other Sketches for the Ceiling
Decoration of the Banqueting House in
Hearn (ed) 1995, 226 (Catalogue entry 151)
- Martin, R 1981 Tacitus
B. T. Batsford Ltd. London
- Mattingly, H 1948 Tacitus on Britain and Germany A new
translation of the 'Agricola' and 'Germania'
Penguin Books West Drayton
- Mattingly, H 1997 Athens between Rome and the Kings: 229-
129 B.C. in
Cartledge, Garnsey & Gruen (eds.)
1997, 120-144
- Maurenbrecker, B 1891-1893 C. Sallusti Crispi Historiarum Reliquiae
Fasc. 1 & 2
B G Teubner Lipsiae
- Maxfield, V A 1981 The Military Decorations of the Roman
Army
B. T. Batsford London
- May, J M 1988 Trials of Character The Eloquence of
Ciceronian Ethos
The University of North Carolina Press
Chapel Hill and London
- McEwan, C W 1934 The Oriental Origin of Hellenistic Kingship
The Oriental Institute of the University of
Chicago Studies in Ancient Oriental
Civilisation 13
The University of Chicago Press Chicago

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
- Meier, C 1995 Caesar
HarperCollinsPublishers London
- (McLintock, D translator)
- Ménétra, J L 1764 (1986) Journal of My Life by Jacques-Louis Ménétra
With an Introduction and Commentary by Daniel Roche
Foreword by Robert Darnton
Columbia University Press New York
- (Goldhammer, A translator)
- Miles, G B 1995 Livy: Reconstructing Early Rome
Cornell University Press Ithaca
- Millar, F 1965 Epictetus and the Imperial Court
Journal of Roman Studies 55
(1965) 141-148
- Millar, F 1977 (1992) The Emperor in the Roman World (31 B.C.-A.D. 337)
Duckworth London
- Millar, F 1984 The Political Character of the Classical Roman Republic 200-151 B.C.
The Journal of Roman Studies 74
(1984) 1-19
- Millar, F 1984b State and Subject: The Impact of Monarchy
in
Millar & Segal (eds.) 1984 (1990) 37-60
- Millar, F 1986 Politics, persuasion and the People Before the Social War (150-90 B.C.)
The Journal of Roman Studies 76
(1986) 1-11
- Millar, F 1993 Ovid and the Domus Augusta: Rome seen from Tomoi
The Journal of Roman Studies 83
(1993) 1-17
- Millar, F 1997 Hellenistic History in a Near Eastern Perspective: The Book of Daniel in
Cartledge, Garnsey & Gruen (eds.)
1997, 89-104

- Millar, F and Segal, E (eds.) 1984 (1990) Caesar Augustus Seven Aspects
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Mills Holden, B 1964 The Metopes of the Temple of Athena at Ilion
Smith College Northampton, Mass.
- Misener, G 1923 Loxus, Physician and Physiognomist
Classical Philology 18. 1 (1923) 1-22
- Mishima, T 1995 *Courage and Moderation in the Statesman*
in
Rowe (ed.) 1995, 306-346
- Momigliano, A 1942 'Terra Marique'
The Journal of Roman Studies 32
(1942) 53-64
- Mommsen T 1996
(Krojzl, C translator) A History of Rome under the Emperors
Based on the lecture notes of Sebastian and Paul Hensel, 1882-6
German Edition by Barbara and Alexander Demandt
Edited, with the addition of a new chapter,
by Thomas Wiedemann
Routledge London and New York
- Mooren, L 1983 *The Nature of the Hellenistic Monarchy* in
Van't Dack, Van Dessel, & Van Gucht
(eds.) 1983, 205-240
- Morales, H 1996 *The torturer's apprentice: Parrhasius and the limits of art* in
Elsner (ed.) 1996, 182-209
- Moretti, G 1948 Ara Pacis Augustae
La libreria dello stato Roma
- Mørkholm, O 1991
(Grierson, P and Westermarck, U editors) Early Hellenistic Coinage From the Accession of Alexander to the Peace of Apamea (336-188 B.C.)
Cambridge University Press Cambridge

Morrow, G R

1960 (1993)

Plato's Cretan City: A Historical
interpretation of the Laws
Princeton University Press Princeton

Murray, O

1965

Philodemus on the Good King According to
Homer
The Journal of Roman Studies 55
(1965) 161-182

Murray, O

1970

Hecataeus of Abdera and Pharaonic
Kingship
Journal of Egyptian Archaeology 56
(1970) 141-171

Murray, O

1967

Aristeas and Ptolemaic Kingship
Journal of Theological Studies New Series
18 (1967) 337-371

Nalle, S T

1989

Literacy and Culture in Early Modern
Castile
Past & Present 125 (1989) 65-96

Nedergaard, E

1988

Zur Problematik der Augustusbögen auf
dem Forum Romanum in
Heilmeyer (ed.) 1988, 224-239

Newell, E T

1937

Royal Greek Portrait Coins
Being an Illustrated Treatise on the Portrait
Coins of the Various Kingdoms, and
containing Historical References to their
Coinages, Mints and Rulers
Whitman Racine, Wisconsin

Niegorski, W

1991

Cicero's Focus From the Best Regime to
the Model Statesman
Political Theory 19. 2 (1991) 230-251

Nicolet, C

1991

Space, Geography and Politics in the Early
Roman Empire
University of Michigan Press Ann Arbor
(Jerome lectures 19)

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Nielsen, A M 1987 " fecit et Alexandrum Magnum multis operibus" Alexander the Great and Lysippos
Acta Archaeologica 58 (1987) 151-170
- Nielsen, I 1996 Oriental Models for Hellenistic Palaces in Hoepfner & Brands (eds.) 1996, 209-212
- Nock, A D 1930 ΣΥΝΝΑΟΣ ΘΕΟΣ
Harvard Studies in Classical Philology 41 (1930) 1-62
- Nock, A D 1928 Notes on Ruler Cult I-IV
The Journal of Hellenic Studies 48 (1928) 21-43
- North, H 1966 Sophrosyne: self-knowledge and self-restraint in Greek Literature
Cornell Univeristy Press Ithaca
- Nylander, C 1970 Ionians in Pasagardae Studies in Old Persian Architecture
Uppsala
- Nylander, C 1979 Achaemenid Imperial Art in Larsen (ed.) 1979, 345-359
- O'Brien, J M 1992 (1994) Alexander the Great: The Invisible Enemy
A biography
Routledge London and New York
- O'Toole, M 1994 The Language of Displayed Art
Leicester University Press London
- Ogilvie, R M 1980 (1988) Roman Literature and Society
Penguin Books London
- Ollard, R 1979 (1993) The Image of the King Charles I and Charles II
Pimlico London
- Onians, J 1979 Art and Thought in the Hellenistic Age: The Greek World View 350-50 B.C.
Thames and Hudson London

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Osborne, R 1983/4 The Myth of Propaganda and the Propaganda of Myth
Hephaistos 5/6 (1983/4) 61-70
- Osborne, R 1987 The Viewing and Obscuring of the Parthenon Frieze
Journal of Hellenic Studies 107 (1987) 98-105
- Osborne, R 1994 Framing the Centaur: Reading Fifth-Century Architectural Sculpture in Goldhill & Osborne (eds.) 1994, 52-84
- Page, T E, 1896 Q. Horati Flacci Opera
Palmer, A, and MacMillan and Co., Ltd. London
Wilkins, A S
- Parlasca, K 1978 Probleme der späten Ptolemäer Bildnisse in Maehler & Strocka (1978), 25-30
- Partridge, L and 1980 A Renaissance Likeness Art and Culture
Starn, R in Raphael's Julius II
University of California Press Berkeley and Los Angeles
- Paterson, J 1985 (1986) Politics in the Late Republic in Wiseman (ed.) 1985 (1986) 21-43
- Payne, R 1989 The Mad, Mad World of Saddam Hussein
Telegraph Weekend Magazine 18 November 1989, 34-42
- Pearson, L 1960 The Lost Histories of Alexander the Great
Philological Monographs XX
The American Philological Association
- Peterson, W 1910 M. Tulli Ciceronis Orationes
Cum Senatui gratias egit, Cum Populo
gratias egit, De Domo Sua, De Haruspicum
Responso, Pro Sestio, In Vatinius, De
Provinciis Consularibus, Pro Balbo
Clarendon Press Oxford

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
 Picard, G C 1957 Les Trophées Romains Contribution à l'histoire de la Religion et de l'Art triomphal de Rome
 Bibliothèque des Écoles Françaises d'Athènes et de Rome Fasc. 187
 E. De Boccard Paris
- Picard, G-C 1959 Les Fouilles de la Via del Mare Les Débuts de l'Art Triomphal Romain
Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de l'École Française de Rome
 71 (1959) 263-279
- Picard, O et al. 1991 Guide de Delphes Le Musée
 École Française d'Athènes
 E. De Boccard Paris
- Pietilä-Castrén, L 1987 Magnificentia Publica The victory Monuments of the Roman Generals in the Era of the Punic Wars
 Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum 84 (1987)
 Societas Scientiarum Fennica Helsinki
- Plantzos, D 1996 Hellenistic Cameos: Problems of Classification and Chronology
Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies
 41 (1996) 115-131
- Plommer, H 1979 Vitruvius and the Origin of Caryatids
Journal of Hellenic Studies 99
 (1979) 97-102
- Podlecki, A J 1966 The Political Background of Aeschylean Tragedy
 University of Michigan Press Ann Arbor
- Polenz, H (ed.) 1986 Das Römische Budapest Neue Ausgrabungen und Funde in Aquincum
 Münster/Lengerich
- Pollini, J 1987 The Portraiture of Gaius and Lucius Caesar
 Fordham University Press New York

- Pollini, J 1990 Man or God: Divine Assimilation and Imitation in the Late Republic and the Early Principate in Raaflaub & Toher (eds.) 1990, 334-363
- Pollitt, J J 1966 (1983) The Art of Rome c. 753 B.C.-A.D. 337 Sources and Documents Cambridge University Press Cambridge London New York
- Pollitt, J J 1978 The Impact of Greek Art on Rome Transactions of the American Philological Association 108 (1978) 155-174
- Pollitt, J J 1986 Art in the Hellenistic Age Cambridge University Press Cambridge
- Pomeroy, E W 1989 Reading the Portraits of Queen Elizabeth I Archon Books Connecticut
- Pomeroy, S (ed.) 1991 Women's History and Ancient History University of North Carolina Press Chapel Hill and London
- Pomeroy, S 1994 Xenophon Oeconomicus: a social and historical commentary with a new English translation Clarendon Press Oxford
- Porter, B N 1993 Images, Power, and Politics Figurative aspects of Esarhaddon's Babylonian Policy American Philosophical Society Independence Square Philadelphia
- Powell, A 1992 The Aeneid and the Embarrassments of Augustus in Powell (ed.) 1992 141-174
- Powell A (ed.) 1992 Roman Poetry and Propaganda in the Age of Augustus Bristol Classical Press

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Powell, J G F 1994 *The rector rei publicae* of Cicero's *De Republica*
Scripta Classica Israelica 13 (1994) 19-29
- Pratkanis, A R and Aronson, E 1991 Age of Propaganda The Everyday Use and Abuse of Persuasion
W H Freeman and Co. New York
- Price, S R F 1984 Rituals and Power The Roman Imperial Cult in Asia Minor
Cambridge University Press Cambridge
- Price, S R F 1984 Gods and Emperors: The Greek Language of the Roman imperial Cult
The Journal of Hellenic Studies 104 (1984) 79-95
- Purcell, N 1986 Livia and the Womanhood of Rome
Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological Society 32\212 (1986), 78-105
- Quaegebeur, J 1971 Documents Concerning a Cult of Arsinoe Philadelphos at Memphis
Journal of Near Eastern Studies 30. 4 (1971) 239-270
- Quaegebeur, J 1989 The Egyptian Clergy and the Cult of the Ptolemaic Dynasty
Ancient Society 20 (1989) 93-116
- Queyrel, F 1991 C. Ofellius Ferus
Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique 115 (1991) 389-464
- Quinn, K 1970 (1973) Catullus The Poems edited with introduction, revised text and commentary
St Martin's Press Houndmills
- Raaflaub, K A and Toher, M (eds.) 1990 Between Republic and Empire Interpretations of Augustus and his Principate
University of California Press Berkeley Los Angeles London

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
 Raaflaub, K A and Samons II, L J 1990
 Opposition to Augustus in
 Raaflaub & Toher (eds.) 1990, 417-454
- Radice, B and Ogilvie, R M 1982
Livy Rome and Italy Books VI-X of The
 History of Rome from its Foundation
translated and annotated with an
 introduction
 Penguin Books Harmondsworth
- Ramage, N H and Ramage, A 1991
The Cambridge Illustrated History of
 Roman Art
 Cambridge University Press Cambridge
- Ramage, E S 1983
 Denigration of Predecessor under Claudius,
 Galba and Vespasian
Historia 32/2 (1983) 201-214
- Ramage, E S 1985
 Augustus' Treatment of Julius Caesar
Historia 34/2 (1985) 223-245
- Ramage, E S 1987
The Nature and Purpose of Augustus' "Res
 Gestae"
 Historia Einzelschriften 54 Franz Steiner
 Verlag Wiesbaden GMBH Stuttgart
- Ramage, E S 1991
 Sulla's Propaganda
Klio 73. 1 (1991) 93-121
- Raubitschek, A E 1954
 Epigraphical Notes on Julius Caesar
The Journal of Roman Studies 44
 (1954) 65-75
- Rawlinson, G and Griffith, T 1996
Herodotus Histories translated with notes
 and an introduction
 Wordsworth Classics of
 World Literature Ware
- Rawson, E 1973
 The Eastern Clientelae of Clodius and the
 Claudii
Historia 22 (1973) 219-239

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Rawson, E 1975 Caesar's Heritage: Hellenistic Kings and their Roman Equals
The Journal of Roman Studies 65 (1975) 148-159
- Rawson, E 1985 Intellectual Life in the Late Roman Republic
Duckworth London
- Reade, J 1983 (1990) Assyrian Sculpture
British Museum Publications London
- Reade J E 1979 Ideology and Propaganda in Assyrian Art
in
Larsen (ed) 1979, 329-343
- Reardon, B P (ed.) 1989 Collected Ancient Greek Novels
University of California Press Berkeley
Los Angeles London
- Reeder, E (ed) 1988 Hellenistic Art in the Walters Art Gallery
Baltimore Maryland
- Rees, L 1992 Selling Politics
BBC Books
- Rhodes, P J 1984 Aristotle The Athenian Constitution
translated with introduction and notes
Penguin Books London
- Rice, E E 1983 The Grand Procession of Ptolemy
Philadelphus
Oxford University Press
- Rice, E E 1993 The Glorious Dead: Commemoration of the Fallen and Portrayal of Victory in the Late Classical and Hellenistic world in
Rich & Shipley (eds.) 1993a, 224-257
- Rich, J 1993 Fear, greed and glory: the causes of Roman war-making in the middle Republic in Rich & Shipley (eds.) 1993b, 38-68

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
- Rich, J and Shipley, G (eds.) 1993a War and Society in the Greek World
Routledge London and New York
- Rich, J and Shipley, G (eds.) 1993b War and Society in the Roman World
Routledge London and New York
- Richard, J-C 1970 "Mausoleum": D'Halicarnasse à Rome,
puis à Alexandrie
Latomus 29 (1970) 370-388
- Richardson, L (jnr) 1992 A New Topographical Dictionary of
Ancient Rome
John Hopkins University Press
Baltimore and London
- Richmond, I 1969 The Ara Pacis Augustae in
Salway (ed.) 1969, 205-217
- Richter, G M A 1955 Greek Portraits A Study of their
Development
Collection Latomus Vol. XX
Berchem-Bruxelles
- Richter, G M A 1962 Greek Portraits IV Iconographical Studies:
a few suggestions
Collection Latomus 54 Bruxelles-Berchen
- Ridgway, B S 1990 Hellenistic Sculpture I The styles of ca.
331-200 B.C.
Bristol Classical Press Bedminster
- Roaf, M 1980 Texts about the Sculptures and Sculptors at
Persepolis
Iran 18 (1980) 65-74
- Robins, G 1993 Women in Ancient Egypt
British Museum Press London
- Robinson, C A (jnr) 1953 (1977) The History of Alexander the Great Vol I
Kraus Reprint Co. New York

- Rolfe, J C 1929 (1984) Cornelius Nepos with an English Translation by John C. Rolfe
Harvard University Press Cambridge, Mass. London, England (Loeb)
- Roos, A G 1967 Flavius Arrianus II Scripta Minora et Fragmenta
B G Teubner Lipsiae
- Root, M C 1979 The King and Kingship in Achaemenid Art Essays on the Creation of an Iconography of Empire
Acta Iranica 19 Troisième Série Textes et Mémoires Volume IX
E.J. Brill Leiden
- Root, M C 1985 The Parthenon Frieze and the Apadana Reliefs at Persepolis: Reassessing a Programmatic Relationship
American Journal of Archaeology 89 (1985) 103-120
- Rose, C B 1990 "Princes" and Barbarians on the Ara Pacis
American Journal of Archaeology 94 (1990) 453-467
- Rose, J 1992 Rereading the English Common Reader: A Preface to a History of Audiences
Journal of the History of Ideas 53 (1992) 47-70
- Rosenstein, N 1990 Imperatores Victi Military Defeat and Aristocratic Competition in the Middle and Late Republic
University of California Press Berkeley Los Angeles Oxford
- Ross, D 1925 (1980) Aristotle The Nicomachean Ethics translated with an introduction
Revised by J L Ackrill and J O Urmson
Oxford University Press Oxford New York (The World's Classics)

- Ross Taylor, L 1931 The Divinity of the Roman Emperor
American Philological Association
Middletown. Connecticut
- Ross Taylor, L 1927 The 'Proskynesis' and the Hellenistic
Ruler Cult
The Journal of Hellenic Studies 47
(1927) 53-62
- Rotberg, R I and 1988 Art and History Images and Their
Rabb, T K (eds.) Meaning
Cambridge University Press Cambridge
New York New Rochelle
Melborne Sydney
- Roueché, C and Aphrodisias Papers Recent Work on
Erim, K T (eds.) Architecture and Sculpture including the
Papers given at the Scod International
Aphrodisias Colloquium held at King's
College London on 14 November 1987
Journal of Roman Archaeology
Supplementary Series 1 Ann Arbor
- Roulet, A 1972 The Egyptian and Egyptianizing
Monuments of Imperial Rome
E. J. Brill Leiden
- Rowe, C J (ed.) 1995 Reading the Statesman Proceedings of the
III Symposium Platonicum
International Plato Studies Vol. 4
Academia Sankt Augustin
- Rudd, N and 1998 Cicero The Republic and The Laws
Powell, J translated with an introduction and notes
Oxford University Press Oxford New
York (World's Classics)
- Russell J M 1991 Sennacherib's Palace Without Rival at
Nineveh
The University of Chicago Press
Chicago and London

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Rutherford, R B 1989 The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius: A Study
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Ryberg, I S 1955 Rites of the State Religion in Roman Art
Memoirs of the American Academy at Rome 22 (1955)
- Sabben-Clarke, J 1971 Caesar and Roman Politics 60-50 B.C.
Oxford University Press London
- Salway, P (ed.) 1969 Roman Archaeology and Art Essays and Studies by Sir Ian Richmond
Faber and Faber London
- Samuel, A E 1993 The Ptolemies and the Ideology of Kingship
in
Green (ed.) 1993, 168-204
- Sancisi-Weerdenburg, H 1983 (1993) Exit Atossa: Images of Women in Greek
Historiography on Persia in
Cameron & Kuhrt (eds.) 1983 (1993) 20-33
- Sancisi-Weerdenburg, H 1993 Alexander in Persepolis in
Carlsen et al. (eds.) 1993 177-188
- Sande, S 1993 The Golden Alexander in
Carlsen et al. (eds.) 1993 189-196
- Sanders, L J 1987 Dionysius I of Syracuse and Greek Tyranny
Croom Helm London New York Sydney
- Saunders, A N W and 1975 Demosthenes and Aeschines
Ryder T T B Penguin Books Harmondsworth
- Saunders, T J 1970 (1975) Plato The Laws translated with an introduction
Penguin Books London
- Saxl, F 1970 Continuity and Variation in the Meaning of
Images in
Honour & Fleming (eds.) 1970, 13-26

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Scafuro, A C 1987 Prusias II of Bithynia and Third Party Arbitration
Historia 36 (1987) 28-37
- Schama, S 1988 The Domestication of Majesty: Royal Family Portraiture 1500-1850 in Rotberg & Rabb (eds.) 1988, 155-183
- Schneider, R M 1986 Bunte Barbaren Orientalenstatuen aus farbigem Marmor in der Römischen Repräsentationskunst
Wernesche Verlagsgesellschaft Worms
- Schutz, H 1985 The Romans in Central Europe
Yale University Press
New Haven and London
- Schütz, M 1990 Zur Sonnenuhr des Augustus auf dem Marsfeld Eine Auseinandersetzung mit E. Buchners Rekonstruktion und seiner Deutung der Ausgrabungsergebnisse, aus der Sicht eines Physikers
Gymnasium 97 (1990) 432-457
- Schwarzenberg, E 1976 The Portraiture of Alexander in Bosworth et al. 1976, 223-267
- Scott, K 1930 Emperor Worship in Ovid
Transactions of the American Philological Association 61 (1930) 43-69
- Scott, K 1931 The Significance of Statues in Precious Metals in Emperor Worship
Transactions of the American Philological Association 62 (1931) 101-123
- Scott, K 1928a The Deification of Demetrius Poliorcetes Part I
American Journal of Philology 49. 2 (1928) 137-166

- Scott, K 1928b The Deification of Demetrius Poliorcetes
Part II
American Journal of Philology 49. 3
(1928) 217-239
- Scott-Kilvert, I 1960 The Rise and Fall of Athens Nine Greek
Lives by Plutarch
Penguin Books London
- Scott-Kilvert, I 1965 Makers of Rome Nine Lives by Plutarch
Penguin Books Harmondsworth
- Scott-Kilvert, I and
Griffith, G T 1973 The Age of Alexander Nine Greek Lives
by Plutarch
Penguin Books London
- Scott-Kilvert and
Walbank, F W 1979 Polybius The Rise of the Roman Empire
Penguin Books London
- Scullard, H H 1960 Scipio Aemilianus and Roman Politics
The Journal of Roman Studies 50
(1960) 59-74
- Seltman, C 1933 (1965) Greek Coins A History of Metallic
Currency and Coinage down to the Fall of
the Hellenistic Kingdoms
Methuen and Co. Ltd. London
- Shackleton Bailey, D R 1965-1970 Cicero's Letters to Atticus (in 7 volumes)
Cambridge Classical Texts and
Commentaries University Press
Cambridge
- Shackleton Bailey, D R 1986 Cicero Philippics
University of North Carolina Press
Chapel Hill
- Sharrock, A 1996 Representing Metamorphosis in
Elsner (ed.) 1996, 103-130

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Sherk, R K 1984 Rome and the Greek East to the death of Augustus
Translated Documents of Greece and Rome, Vol. 4
Cambridge University Press Cambridge
- Sherwin White, S and Kuhrt, A 1993 From Samarkhand to Sardis A new approach to the Seleucid empire
Duckworth London
- Sherwin-White, A N 1982 The Lex Repetundarum and the Political Ideas of Gaius Gracchus
The Journal of Roman Studies 72 (1982) 18-31
- Sherwin-White, A N 1984 Roman Foreign Policy in the East 168 B.C to A.D 1
University of Oklahoma Press Norman
- Sherwin-White, S M 1983 Babylonian Chronicle Fragments as a Source for Seleucid History
Journal of Near Eastern Studies 42 (1983) 265-270
- Smith, F 1995 Apoteosi di Tolomeo III Quale Ermete in un Bronzetto di Vienna
Mélanges d'Archéologie et d'Histoire de l'École Française de Rome
107. 2 (1995) 1153-1163
- Smith, R R R 1981 Greeks, Foreigners and Roman Republican Portraits
The Journal of Roman Studies 71 (1981) 24-38
- Smith, R R R 1985 Roman Portraits: Honours, Empresses, and Late Emperors
Journal of Roman Studies 75 (1985) 209-221
- Smith, R R R 1987 The Imperial Reliefs from the Sebasteion at Aphrodisias
Journal of Roman Studies 77 (1987) 88-138

- Smith, R R R 1988a Hellenistic Royal Portraits
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Smith, R R R 1988b Simulacra Gentium: The Ethne from the
Sebasteion at Aphrodisias
Journal of Roman Studies 78 (1988) 50-77
- Smith, R R R 1991 Hellenistic Sculpture A Handbook
Thames & Hudson Ltd. London
- Smith, R R R 1997 The Public Image of Licinius I: Portrait
Sculpture and Imperial Ideology in the
Early Fourth Century
The Journal of Roman Studies 87
(1997) 170-202
- Smith, R R R 1990 Myth and Allegory in the Sebasteion in
Roueché & Erim (eds.) 1990, 89-100
- Smith, R R R 1993 Kings and Philosophers in
Bulloch et al. (eds.) 1993, 202-211
- Smith, R R R 1994 Spear-Won Land at Boscoreale: On the
royal paintings of a Roman Villa
Journal of Roman Archaeology 7
(1994) 100-128
- Smith, R R R 1996 Ptolemaic Portraits: Alexandrian Types,
Egyptian Versions in
Hamma (ed) 1996, 203-214
- Smuts, R M 1989 Public Ceremony and Royal Charisma: The
English Royal Entry in London, 1485-1642
in
Beier, Cannadine & Rosenheim (eds.)
1989 65-93
- Spaeth, B S 1994 The Goddess Ceres in the Ara Pacis
Augustae and the Carthage Relief
American Journal of Archaeology 98
(1994) 65-100

- | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1994 | Symbol of Unity? The Persian Wars Tradition in the Roman Empire <u>in</u> Hornblower (ed.) 1994, 233-247 |
| 1996 | <u>Understanding Greek Sculpture Ancient Meanings, Modern Readings</u>
Thames and Hudson |
| 1990 | The Death of Turnus: Augustan Vergil and the Political Rival <u>in</u> Raaflaub & Toher (eds.) 1990 174-211 |
| 1966 | <u>Das Unklassische im Telephosfries Die Fries des Pergamonaltares im Rahmen der Hellenistischen Plastik</u>
Aschendorff Münster |
| 1988 | Reinventing Heroes in Renaissance Italy <u>in</u> Rotberg & Rabb (eds.) 1988, 67-84 |
| 1992 | <u>Arts of Power Three Halls of State in Italy, 1300-1600</u>
University of California Press Berkeley
Los Angeles Oxford |
| 1993 | <u>The Archaeology of the Medieval English Monarchy</u>
B. T. Batsford London |
| 1998 | The 'Problem' with Nude Honorific Statuary and Portraits in Late Republican and Augustan Rome
<u>Greece & Rome XLV. 1 (1998) 45-69</u> |
| 1979 | <u>Attika: Studies in Athenian Sculpture of the Hellenistic Age</u>
Supplementary Paper No. 14
The Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies Plymouth |
| 1990 | <u>Greek Sculpture An Exploration</u> Volume I
Text
Yale University Press
New Haven and London |

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Stewart, A F 1993 Faces of Power Alexander's Image and Hellenistic Politics
University of California Press
Berkeley Los Angeles Oxford
- Stockton, D L (ed.) 1981 (1991) From the Gracchi to Sulla Sources for Roman History, 133-80 B.C.
'LACTOR 13' University Printing Services
Cambridge
- Stoneman, R 1997 Alexander the Great (Lancaster Pamphlet)
Routledge London and New York
- Strong, R C 1963 Portraits of Queen Elizabeth I
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Strong, R C 1977 The Cult of Elizabeth Elizabethan Portraiture and Pageantry
Thames & Hudson
- Stuart, M 1939 How Were Imperial Portraits Distributed throughout the Roman Empire?
American Journal of Archaeology 43
(1939) 601-617
- Sullivan, J 1965 Petronius The Satyricon and The Fragments translated with an introduction
Penguin Books Harmondsworth
- Sullivan, R 1990 Near Eastern Royalty and Rome, 100-30 B.C.
University of Toronto Press Toronto
- Sumner, G V 1967 Germanicus and Drusus Caesar
Latomus 26 (1967) 413-435
- Sutherland, C H V 1959 The Intelligibility of Roman Imperial Coin Types
Journal of Roman Studies 49 (1959) 46-55
- Sutherland, C H V 1976 The Emperor and the Coinage Julio-Claudian Studies
Spink & Son Ltd. London

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
- Sutton, A F and Visser-Fuchs, L 1997 Richard III's Books Ideals and Reality in the Life and Library of a Medieval Prince Sutton Publishing
- Swift, E H 1923 Imagines in Imperial Portraiture American Journal of Archaeology 27 (1923) 286-301
- Syme, R 1939 (1968) The Roman Revolution Oxford University Press London Oxford New York
- Syme, R 1979 Problems about Janus American Journal of Philology 100 (1979) 188-212
- Syme, R 1986 (1989) The Augustan Aristocracy The Clarendon Press Oxford
- Syme, R 1984 Neglected Children on the Ara Pacis American Journal of Archaeology 88 (1984) 583-589
- Tarn, W and Griffith, G T 1927 (1966) Hellenistic Civilisation Third Edition University Paperbacks Methuen London
- Tarn, W W 1921 Heracles son of Barsine The Journal of Hellenic Studies 41 (1921) 18-28
- Tarn, W W 1929 Queen Ptolemais and Apama Classical Quarterly 23 (1929) 138-142
- Tarn, W W 1932 Alexander Helios and the Golden Age The Journal of Roman Studies 22 (1932) 135-160
- Tarn, W W 1933 Two Notes on Ptolemaic History The Journal of Hellenic Studies 53 (1933) 57-68
- Tarn, W W 1948 Alexander the Great Volume II Sources and Studies Cambridge University Press, Cambridge

- Tatum, J 1989 Xenophon's Imperial Fiction On the Education of Cyrus
Princeton University Press Princeton,
New Jersey
- Tatum, W J 1996 The Regal Image in Plutarch's Lives
The Journal of Hellenic Studies 106
(1996) 135-151
- Tcherikover, V 1958 The Ideology of the Letter of Aristeas
Harvard Theological Review 51
(1958) 59-85
- Thilo, G 1927 Servii Grammatici qui Feruntur in Vergilii
Bucolica et Georgica Commentarii
G B Teubner Lipsiae
- Thompson, D B 1973 Ptolemaic Oinochoai and Portraits in
Faience; Aspects of the Ruler Cult
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Thompson, D J 1988 Memphis under the Ptolemies
Princeton University Press Princeton
- Thompson, H A 1982 Architecture as a Medium of Public
Relations among the Successors of
Alexander in
Barr-Sharrar & Borza (eds.) 1982, 173-189
- Thomsen, R 1980 King Servius Tullius A Historical
Synthesis
Gyldendal
- Thurley, S 1993 The Royal Palaces of Tudor England
Architecture and Court Life
1460-1547
Yale University Press
New Haven & London
- Torelli, M 1982 (1992) Typology & Structure of Roman Historical
Reliefs (Jerome Lectures 14)
The University of Michigan Press
Ann Arbor

- Tredennick, H and Waterfield, R 1970 (1990) Conversations of Socrates
Penguin Books London
- Trexler, R C 1995 Sex and Conquest Gendered Violence, Political Order, and the European Conquest of the Americas
Polity Press Cambridge
- Tritle, L A (ed.) 1997 The Greek World in the Fourth Century From the fall of the Athenian Empire to the successors of Alexander
Routledge London and New York
- Tudor-Craig, P 1989 Henry VIII and King David in
Williams (ed.) 1989, 183-206
- Uhlenbrock, J P 1990 Tyche leaning on a pillar (catalogue entry 23) in
Uhlenbrock (ed.) 1990 134
- Uhlenbrock, J P (ed.) 1990 The Coroplast's Art Greek Terracottas of the Hellenistic World
College Art Gallery & Aristide D. Caratzas
New Rochelle New York
- van Veen, H T 1992 Republicanism in the Visual Propaganda of Cosimo I de' Medici
Journal of the Warburg & Courtauld Institutes 55 (1992) 200-209
- Van't Dack, E, Van Dessel, P, and Van Gucht, W (eds.) 1983 Egypt and the Hellenistic World Proceedings of the International Colloquium Leuven 24-26 May 1982
Studia Hellenistica 27 Lovanii
- Vanderbroeck, P J J 1987 Popular Leadership and Collective Behaviour in the Late Roman Republic (ca. 80-50 B.C.)
J C Gieben Leiden
- Vasaly, A 1993 Representations Images of the World in Ciceronian Oratory
University of California Press Berkeley
Los Angeles Oxford

- | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1961 | <u>Aeschylus Prometheus Bound The Suppliants Seven Against Thebes The Persians</u> translated with an introduction
Penguin Books Harmondsworth |
| 1986 | <u>Numismatic art of the Greek Imperial world Interactions between Rome, Greece, Asia Minor, Syria, the Holy Land, and Egypt</u>
Art of Antiquity Vol. 5. 2
Numismatic Studies
Cambridge, Mass. |
| 1970 | <u>Triumphus: An Inquiry into the Origin, Development and Meaning of the Roman Triumph</u>
E J Brill Leiden |
| 1993 | Ivory Frieze In. Nr 6-8/4/75 in
Erdemgil et al. (eds.) 1993, 81-83 |
| 1990 | <u>Bread and Circuses Historical Sociology and Political Pluralism</u>
Penguin Press London |
| 1993 | Humanitas: Romans and Non-Romans in
Giardina (Cochrane) ed. 1993, 342-69 |
| 1883 | <u>Plotini Enneades Praemisso Porphyrii de Vita Plotini deque Ordine Librorum eius Libello</u>
G B Teubner Lipsiae |
| 1756 (1926) | <u>The Age of Louis XIV</u>
J M Dent & Sons Ltd London
(Everyman's Library) |
| 1954 | <u>The Theory of the Mixed Constitution in Antiquity; a critical analysis of Polybius' Political Ideas</u>
Columbia University Press New York |
| 1995 | Sculpture and kingship in France in
Birmingham & Brewer (eds.) 1995,
294-318 |

Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography

- Walbank, F W 1940 Philip V of Macedon
University Press Cambridge
- Walbank, F W 1957 A Historical Commentary on Polybius
Volume I (Commentary on Books I-VI)
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Walbank, F W 1984 Monarchies and Monarchic Ideas
Cambridge Ancient History VII
(1984) 62-100
- Walbank, F 1993 Response to part I in
Bulloch et al. (eds.) 1993, 116-124
- Walker, S and Bierbrier, M 1997 Ancient Faces Mummy Portraits from
Ancient Egypt
British Museum Press London
- Wallace-Hadrill, A 1981 The Emperor and his Virtues
Historia 30 (1981) 298-319
- Wallace-Hadrill, A 1982 The Golden Age and Sin in Augustan
Ideology
Past & Present 95 (1982) 19-36
- Wallace-Hadrill, A 1987 Time for Augustus: Ovid, Augustus and
the *Fasti* in
Whitby, Hardie, & Whitby (eds.) 1987,
221-230
- Wallace-Hadrill, A 1989 Rome's Cultural Revolution
Journal of Roman Studies 79
(1989) 157-164
- Wallace-Hadrill, A 1990 Roman Arches and Greek Honours: The
Language of Power at Rome
Proceedings of the Cambridge Philological
Society 216 (1990) 143-181
- Wallace-Hadrill, A 1998 To be Roman, Go Greek Thoughts on
Hellenization at Rome in
Austin, Harries & Smith (eds.) 1998, 79-91

- Wallace-Hadrill, A 1986 Image and Authority in the Coinage of Augustus
The Journal of Roman Studies 76
(1986) 66-87
- Wardle, D 1994 Agrippa's Refusal of a Triumph in 19 B.C.
Antichthon 28 (1994) 58-64
- Wardman, A 1976 Rome's Debt to Greece
Paul Elek London
- Warner, R 1949 Xenophon The Persian Expedition
Penguin Books Harmondsworth
- Warner, R and Cawkwell, G 1966 (1979) Xenophon A History of My Times (Hellenica)
Penguin Books London
- Warner, R and Seager, R 1958 (1972) Fall of the Roman Republic Six Lives by Plutarch
Penguin Books London
- Waterfield, R 1994 Plato Gorgias
Oxford University Press Oxford New York (The World's Classics)
- Watson, J S 1853 Justin, Cornelius Nepos and Eutropius literally translated, with notes and a general index
H G Bohn London
- Watson, J S 1891 Xenophon's Minor Works literally translated from the Greek with notes and illustrations
George Bell & Sons London
(Bohn's Classical Library)
- Watts, A E 1961 (1966) The Poems of Propertius translated with an introduction
Penguin Books Harmondsworth
- Weinstock, S 1960 Pax and the 'Ara Pacis'
The Journal of Roman Studies 50
(1960) 44-58

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Weinstock, S 1971 Divus Julius
Clarendon Press Oxford
- Weinstock, S 1957 Victor and Invictus
Harvard Theological Review 50. 3
(1957) 211-247
- Welch, E S 1990 The Image of a Fifteenth-Century Court:
Secular Frescoes for the Castello di Porta
Giovia, Milan
Journal of the Warburg & Courtauld
Institutes 53 (1990) 163-181
- Wellesley, K 1964 (1975) Tacitus The Histories A new translation
Penguin Books Harmondsworth
- Wendorf, R 1990 The Elements of Life: Biography and
Portrait Painting in Stuart and Georgian
England
Clarendon Press Oxford
- West, W J 1987 Truth Betrayed
Duckworth London
- Whitby, M, 1987 Homo Viator Classical Essays for John
Hardie, P, and
Whitby, M (eds.)
Bramble
Bristol Classical Press
- White, A B 1939 The New Propaganda
Victor Gollancz Ltd. London
(Left Book Club Edition)
- White, P 1988 Julius Caesar in Augustan Rome
Phoenix 42. 4 (1988) 334-356
- White, R J 1975 The Interpretation of Dreams Oneirocritica
by Artemidorus
Noyes Classical Studies Noyes Press
Park Ridge New Jersey
- Whitehead, B T 1994 Braggs and Boasts Propaganda in the Year
of the Armada
Alan Sutton Publishing Ltd Stroud

- Whitehorne, J E G 1975 Golden Statues in Greek and Latin Literature
Greece & Rome Series 2. 22
(1975) 109-119
- Whittaker, C R 1993 The Poor in
Giardina (Cochrane) ed. 1993, 272-299
- Wikander, C 1992 Pomp and Circumstance The Procession of
Ptolemaios II
Opuscula Atheniensia 19. 12
(1992) 143-150
- Wilkes, J J 1992 The Illyrians
Blackwell Oxford
- Williams, D (ed.) 1989 Early Tudor England Proceedings of the
1987 Harlaxton Symposium
The Boydell Press Woodbridge
- Williams, G 1994 Banished Voices: Readings in Ovid's Exile
Poetry
Cambridge University Press
Cambridge New York
- Wirszubski, C 1950 Libertas as a Political Idea at Rome during
the Late Republic and Early Principate
Cambridge University Press Cambridge
- Wiseman, T P 1985 (1986) Competition and Co-operation in
Wiseman (ed.) 1985 (1986) 3-19
- Wiseman, T P 1989 Filippo Coarelli: I santuari del Lazio in età
Repubblicana. (Review Article)
Gnomon 61 (1989) 278-279
- Wiseman T P (ed.) 1985 (1986) Roman Political Life 90 B.C.-A.D. 69
Exeter Studies in History No. 7
University of Exeter
- Wood, S 1995 Diva Drusilla Panthea and the Sisters of
Caligula
American Journal of Archaeology 99
(1995) 458-461

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
- Wood, S 1988 Memoriae Agrippinae: Agrippina the Elder in Julio-Claudian Art and Propaganda American Journal of Archaeology 92 (1988) 409-426
- Woodall, J 1997 Introduction: facing the subject in Woodall (ed.) 1997, 1-25
- Woodall, J (ed.) 1997 Portraiture Facing the subject Manchester University Press Manchester and New York
- Woodhead, A G 1970 Thucydides on the Nature of Power Martin Classical Lectures 24 Harvard University Press (for Oberlin College) Cambridge
- Woodman, T and West, D 1984 Poetry and Politics in the Age of Augustus Cambridge University Press Cambridge
- Wootton, D (ed.) 1986 Divine Right and Democracy An Anthology of Political Writing in Stuart England Penguin Books London
- Worthington, I 1992 A Historical Commentary on Dinarchus: Rhetoric and Conspiracy in later Fourth Century Athens University of Michigan Press Ann Arbor
- Yakobson, A 1992 Petitio et Largitio: Popular Participation in the Centuriate Assembly of the Late Republic The Journal of Roman Studies 82 (1992) 32-52
- Yardley, J and Heckel, W 1984 Quintus Curtius Rufus The History of Alexander translated with an introduction and notes Penguin Books London
- Yates, F 1975 (1993) Astraea The Imperial Theme in the Sixteenth Century Pimlico London

- Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
- Yavetz, Z 1974 Existimatio, Fama, and the Ides of March
Harvard Studies in Classical Philology 78
(1984) 35-65
- Yavetz, Z 1996 Caligula, Imperial Madness and Modern
Historiography
Klio 78 (1996) 105-129
- Yonge, C D 1856 The Orations of Marcus Tullius Cicero
Volume IV containing the Fourteen
Orations against Marcus Antonius; to
which are appended the treatise on
Rhetorical Invention; The Orator; Topics;
On Rhetorical Partitions, etc
Henry G Bohn London
- Young, J H 1964 Commagenian Tiaras: Royal and Divine
American Journal of Archaeology 68
(1964) 29-34
- Zanker, P 1988 The Power of Images in the Age of
Augustus Jerome Lectures, 16
The University of Michigan Press
Ann Arbor
(Shapiro, A translator)
- Zeman, Z A B 1964 (1973) Nazi Propaganda
Oxford University Press London
- Zeman, Z 1978 (1982) Selling the War Art and Propaganda in
World War II
Orbis Publishing London
- Zetzl, J E G 1995 Cicero De Re Publica Selections
Cambridge University Press Cambridge
- Ziegler, K 1964-1973 Plutarchi Vitae parallelae
B G Teubner Lipsiae
- Ziegler, P 1979 Crown and People
Readers Union Group of Book Clubs
Newton Abbott

Smith PJ, 1999, Vol 2 Bibliography
Ziolkowski, A

1992

The Temples of Mid-Republican Rome and
their Historical and Topographical Context
Bretschneider Roma

244

Zuntz, G

1959

Aristeas Studies I: "The Seven Banquets"
Journal of Semitic Studies 4 (1959) 21-36